

# SAMOAN INSECTS AND RELATED ARTHROPODS: CHECKLIST AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Karin S. Kami and Scott E. Miller

*Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 13*

Honolulu, Hawaii  
1998

Published by  
Bishop Museum Press  
1525 Bernice Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817



Copyright © Bishop Museum, 1998  
All Rights Reserved  
Printed in the United States of America

ISBN 0-930897-74-9  
ISSN 1085-455X

## Introduction

This checklist and bibliography provides a preliminary synthesis of the literature on insects and related arthropods of the Samoan Islands. It is a parallel product to the checklist (Nishida, 1997b) and bibliography (Nishida, 1997a) of Hawaiian insects and their relatives produced by Bishop Museum's Hawaii Biological Survey and it complements the catalog of Samoan nonmarine snails and slugs (Cowie, 1998). To provide a contextual framework for future work in Pacific entomology, Miller (1997) reviewed the general status of understanding of insects of the Pacific Islands.

The present list includes 2523 species of insects and 251 species of other arthropods. These numbers are probably an overestimate of the number of published species records (because of unresolved synonymies), but certainly underestimate the total number of species present in Samoa, because many have not yet been recorded in the literature. Many new unreported records are present in collections, especially at Bishop Museum (Honolulu) and Landcare Research (Auckland). Nevertheless, this list provides a foundation for future research.

This list is based on card files of Pacific insects assembled up to the mid 1960s by Edward H. Bryan, Jr., and Amy Suehiro at the Bishop Museum and a critical review of a large amount of literature on Pacific entomology, supplemented by checks of major online literature databases and library catalogs. We constructed a database of all citations to all names mentioned as occurring on any Samoan island. The checklist and bibliography presented here are summaries of that comprehensive citation database, which we expect to both make available on Internet and deposit at American Samoa Community College. We have attempted to provide the current valid usage of all the names that have been associated with Samoan insects. We have not attempted to validate the original identifications, although in some cases it is clear the names were misapplied. Resolution of residency status (e.g., endemic, indigenous, alien) was beyond the scope of this project, but we hope to add residency status to the database in the future. We have followed the names used in the literature in reporting species and subspecies, but it appears that many of the subspecies names applied to Samoan insects should be reviewed. Similarly, many of the generic concepts applied earlier in this century need critical review. The moths include some notable examples of monotypic endemic genera that have not been critically evaluated in the last 50 or more years.

Geographic coverage includes all the Samoan islands, including Swains Island. The checklist columns for "Samoa Islands" (SI), "American Samoa" (AS), and "Western Samoa" (WS) denote records that did not specify particular islands. We retain usage of Western Samoa for the country now known as Samoa to avoid confusion.

There have been four major periods of contribution to the literature on Samoan arthropods. (1) The early German work, especially Rechner (1907-1914), resulting from collections in 1905; (2) the seminal *Insects of Samoa* series (9 volumes, 1927-1935) published by the British Museum (Natural History), resulting from expeditions by the British Museum (especially collections made by P.A. Buxton and G.H.E. Hopkins in

1924-1925) and Bishop Museum (E.H. Bryan, Jr. and associates); (3) the work of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association and Bishop Museum in 1923, 1940, and other years (Swezey, 1942); and (4) from 1974 to 1978, the United Nations (United Nations Development Programme and the Food and Agriculture Organization) sponsored an agricultural pest and disease survey that included Samoa, coordinated by the New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (now LandCare Research) (Maddison, 1989). Unfortunately, most of the results of this last survey have not yet been published.

The information contained herein reflects the information available to us as of 15 December 1997. But it is an interim product, subject to continued improvement in resolution of taxonomic identities and geographic distributions. We will appreciate notification of additions and corrections.

### Acknowledgements

This project was supported by the Cooperative Research, Education, and Extension Service, United States Department of Agriculture through project number EIPM05500, administered by the American Samoa Community College, Pago Pago, American Samoa, and arranged by Don Vargo. The project also benefited from synergy with the Hawaiian insect checklist that was supported in part by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation. The libraries of Bishop Museum and the University of Hawaii provided most of the literature. Our colleagues at Bishop Museum helped in many ways, especially Neal Evenhuis, Gordon Nishida, G. Allan Samuelson, and Sabina Swift. Other specialists who contributed literature, assisted with general reviews, or resolved specific problems included William Knight, Jacqueline Miller, Lee Miller, Eugene Munroe, Vojtech Novotny, Dan Polhemus, Malcolm Scoble, Michael Shaffer, Roy Snelling, Timothy New, Kevin Tuck, Agnes Vargo, Don Vargo, and Maia Vaswani.

### Literature Cited

Cowie, R.H. 1998. Catalog of the nonmarine snails and slugs of the Samoan Islands. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Zoology* 3: viii+122 pp.

Maddison, P.A. 1989. *UNDP/FAO-SPEC survey of agricultural pests and diseases in the South Pacific. Technical report volume 1. General introduction and account of the entomological survey.* Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Auckland, New Zealand. 113 pp.

Miller, S.E. 1997. Biogeography of Pacific insects and other terrestrial invertebrates: a status report, pp. 463-475 in A. Keast and S.E. Miller (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and processes.* SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam. viii + 531 pp.

Nishida, G.M. 1997a. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod bibliography. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 11: iii + 255 pp.

[<http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/HBS/hbib/arthbib.html>]

Nishida, G.M. 1997b. Hawaiian terrestrial arthropod checklist. Third edition. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* 12: iv + 263 pp.

[<http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/HBS/arthresearch.html>]

Rechinger, K. (ed.). 1907-1914. Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse* 81: 197-317; 84: 385-562; 85: 175-432; 88: 1-65; 89: 443-708; 91: 139-213.

Swezey, O.H. 1942. Notes on food habits of Lepidoptera in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 11: 202-216.

### Summary by Class and Order

Group	No. of Families	No. of Genera	No. of Species
<b>ARACHNIDA</b>	72	151	223
Acari	33	60	79
Araneae	33	84	135
Pseudoscorpionida	4	5	7
Scorpionida	2	2	2
<b>INSECTA</b>	256	1379	2523
Anoplura	4	5	6
Coleoptera	50	314	536
Collembola	3	5	5
Dermaptera	5	10	12
Dictyoptera	5	16	23
Diplura	2	2	2
Diptera	42	210	472
Ephemeroptera	1	1	1
Heteroptera	21	93	154
Homoptera	22	120	239
Hymenoptera	29	148	257
Isoptera	3	6	10
Lepidoptera	37	317	548
Mallophaga	2	20	66
Mantodea	1	3	3
Neuroptera	3	9	20
Odonata	3	19	36
Orthoptera	6	36	61
Phasmatodea	1	2	5
Psocoptera	8	13	26
Siphonaptera	1	3	3
Thysanoptera	3	22	32
Thysanura	2	3	4
Trichoptera	1	1	1
Zoraptera	1	1	1
<b>CRUSTACEA</b>	4	5	9
Malacostraca			
Isopoda	4	5	9
<b>CHILOPODA</b>	4	4	6
<b>DIPLOPODA</b>	4	9	9
<b>SYMPHYLA</b>	1	1	1
<b>TARDIGRADA</b>	2	2	3
<b>TOTALS</b>	343	1551	2774

## Table of Contents

ARACHNIDA	1
Acari.....	4
Araneae.....	79
Pseudoscorpionida.....	80
Scorpionida.....	80
INSECTA	
Anoptera.....	4
Coleoptera.....	8
Collembola.....	24
Dermaptera.....	24
Dicyoptera.....	25
Diptera.....	26
Diptera.....	26
Ephemeroptera.....	39
Heteroptera.....	39
Homoptera.....	43
Hymenoptera.....	50
Isoptera.....	58
Lepidoptera.....	58
Mallophaga.....	74
Mantodea.....	75
Neuroptera.....	76
Odonata.....	76
Orthoptera.....	77
Phasmatodea.....	79
Psocoptera.....	79
Siphonaptera.....	80
Thysanoptera.....	81
Thysanura.....	82
Trichoptera.....	82
Zoraptera.....	82
CRUSTACEA	
Malacostraca	
Isopoda.....	58
CHILOPODA.....	8
DIPLOPODA.....	26
SYMPHYLA.....	81
TARDIGRADA.....	81
Bibliography.....	83

## SAMOAN ARTHROPOD CHECKLIST

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
ACARI	Austrachipteridae	Paramellobates	coyonicus	(Oudemans, 1915)																WS
	Brachychthoniidae	Brachychthonius	pacificus	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
		Liochthonius	oceanicus	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
	Carabodidae	Carabodes	luteoscuratus	Hammer, 1972									Upo							WS
			samoensis	Balogh & Balogh, 1986																WS
	Ceratozetidae	Allozetes	translamellatus	Hammer, 1973									Upo							WS
		Anellozetes	discifer	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
	Damaeolidae	Gressittolus	marginatus	Balogh, 1970																WS
	Eremaeozetidae	Eremaeozetes	octomaculatus	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
	Eremulidae	Eremulus	curviseta	Hammer, 1971									Upo							WS
	Eupelopidae	Nesopelops	samoensis	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
	Euphthiracaridae	Austrotitia	lebrunaei	Jacot, 1934									Upo							
		Rhysotritia	ardua	(C. L. Koch, 1841)																WS
	Galumnidae	Acrogalumna	ventralis	(Willmann, 1931)									Upo							
		Allogalumna	upoluensis	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
		Galumna	flabellifera	Hammer, 1958									Upo							WS
		Neogalumna	antenniger	Hammer, 1973									Upo							
		Pergalumna	bryani	(Jacot, 1934)									Upo							
	Naplozetidae	Perxylobates	vermiseta	(Balogh & Mahunka, 1968)									Upo							WS
		Rostrozetes	foveolatus	Sellnick, 1925									Upo							WS
		Xylobates	capucinus	(Berlese, 1908)									Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunani, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sa'avea, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species, Descriptor, Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Hermannelliidae

## Plasmobates

acutirostrum Hammer, 1973

Upo

## Hydrozetidae

## Hydrozetes

lamnae (de Coggi, 1899)

Upo

## Hypochthoniidae

## Malacoangelia

remigera Berlese, 1913

Upo

WS

## Ixodidae

## Amblyomma

cordiferum Neumann, 1899

Upo

SI

## Rhipicephalus

sanguineus (Lazzeille, 1806)

Upo

SI

## Laelapidae

## Aspidilaelaps

mirabilis Tragardh, 1949

Upo

## Coleolaelaps

sp.

WS

## Hypoaspis

sp.

WS

## Laelaps

echidnina Berlese, 1887

Ros

Upo

SI

nuttalli Hirst, 1915

Ros

Upo

SI

## Liodidae

## Liodes

bataviensis (Selnick, 1925)

Upo

## Neoliodes

sp.

SI

## Lohmanniidae

## Austracarus

tahitiensis (Hammer, 1972)

WS

## Neotrichacarus

plumosus Hammer, 1973

Upo

## Malaconothridae

## Malaconothrus

cornutus Hammer, 1973

Upo

hexasetosus Hammer, 1972

Upo

WS

## Nanhermanniidae

## Masthermannia

mamillaris (Berlese, 1904)

Upo

WS

## Nothridae

## Nothrus

oceanicus Selnick, 1959

Upo

WS

## Oppiidae

## Amerioppia

octocoma Hammer, 1973

Upo

woolleyi Hammer, 1968

Upo

## Machuella

lineata Hammer, 1973

Upo

## Oppiella

nova (Oudemans, 1902)

Upo

## Ramusella

chulumaniensis Hammer, 1958

Upo

WS

chulumaniensis curtisilli Hammer, 1971

Upo

## Oribateiidae

## Oribatella

schoutedeni Balogh, 1959

Upo

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Taa, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevati, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Oribatidae																					
	Erioppia		problematica																		
			Balogh & Balogh, 1986																		AS
	Phthiracaridae																				
		Hoplophorella																			
			glauca	Hammer, 1972																	WS
			scapellata	Aoki, 1965									UPO								WS
	Plateracidae																				
		Pedrocortesia																			
			gymnotus	Hammer, 1966									UPO								
	Quadropiidae																				
		Quadropia																			
			circumita	(Hammer, 1961)									UPO								WS
	Sarcoptidae																				
		Sarcoptes																			
			scabiei	boninis	Hering, 1839																SI
	Scheloribatidae																				
		Fijibates																			
			rostratus	Hammer, 1971									UPO								WS
		Perscheloribates																			
			clavatus	Hammer, 1973									UPO								
		Samoabates																			
			acutirostrum	Hammer, 1973									UPO								
		Scheloribates																			
			fimbriatus	Thor, 1930									UPO								WS
			fimbriatus	javensis	Willmann, 1931								UPO								
			praecinctus	(Berlese, 1910)									UPO								WS
			praecinctus	fijiensis	Hammer, 1971								UPO								
			praecinctus	interruptus	Berlese, 1916								UPO								WS
			sphaeroides	Hammer, 1973									UPO								
			tubuaiensis	Sellnick, 1959									UPO								WS
		Striatobates																			
			tuberculatus	Hammer, 1973									UPO								
		Tuberemazus																			
			indensis	Hammer, 1973									UPO								
			perforatus	(Willmann, 1931)									UPO								WS
			thienemanni	(Willmann, 1931)									UPO								
	Suctobelbidae																				
		Discosuctobelba																			
			variosetosa	(Hammer, 1961)									UPO								WS
		Suctobelbella																			
			insulana	(Hammer, 1972)									UPO								WS
			semiplumosa	Balogh & Mahunka, 1967									UPO								WS
			semiplumosa	tahitiensis	Hammer, 1972								UPO								
	Tectocephidae																				
		Tectocephus																			
			minor	Berlese, 1903									UPO								
			velatus	(Michael, 1880)									UPO								
	Trhypochthoniidae																				
		Afrouothrus																			
			sulcatus	Hammer, 1972																	AS
		Allonothrus																			
			russeolus	Wallwork, 1960									UPO								WS
			russeolus	reticulatus	Hammer, 1972								UPO								
			schillingii	van der Hammen, 1953									UPO								WS
		Archeogozetes																			
			magnus	(Sellnick, 1925)																	WS
		Trhypochthonius																			
			excavatus	(Willmann, 1919)									UPO								

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tui, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apotima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevati, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species Describer Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APU	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Desidae																					
	Paratheuma																				
		armata		(Marples, 1964)									Swa								
	Dictynidae																				
		Banaija																			
		bifasciata		(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut				Upu								Sav
	Epeiridae																				
		Epeira																			
		maculiticeps		L. Koch, 1871					Tut												
		pogisa		Marples, 1957					Tut				Upu								
	Filiistidae																				
		Wandella																			
		bakeri		(Berland, 1938)									Upu	Mno							Sav
	Gnaphosidae																				
		Odontodrassus																			
		javanus		(Kulczynski, 1911)									Upu								
		Poecilochroa																			
		rollini		Berland, 1929										Mno							
	Hahniidae																				
		Alistra																			
		berlandi		(Marples, 1955)					Tut				Upu	Mno							
	Heteropodidae																				
		Heteropoda																			
		nobilis		(L. Koch, 1875)										Mno							SI
		suspiciosa		(L. Koch, 1875)									Upu								
		venatoria		(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upu								Sav
	Linyphiidae																				
		Bathyphantes																			
		paradoxus		Berland, 1929									Upu								SI
		Cyrtarachne																			
		bispinosa		(Keyserling, 1865)									Upu	Mno							
		verrucosa		L. Koch, 1871									Upu								
		Linyphia																			
		tuasivia		Marples, 1955									Upu								Sav SI
		Neonesiotus																			
		remiformis		Millidge, 1991					Tut												
		Priscipalpus																			
		palmarius		(Marples, 1955)									Upu								WS
	Lycosidae																				
		Lycosa																			
		tanna		(Strand, 1913)																	SI
		tongatabuensis		(Strand, 1911)									Upu								SI
		Lycosella																			
		thorelli		Berland, 1929									Upu								
	Mysmenidae																				
		Mysmena																			
		phyllicola		(Marples, 1955)									Upu								
		samoensis		(Marples, 1955)									Upu	Mno							
		Tamasesia																			
		acuminata		Marples, 1955									Upu								
		rotunda		Marples, 1955									Upu								Sav
	Ochyroceratidae																				
		Apiacera																			
		minuta		Marples, 1955									Upu	Mno							
		Ceruleocera																			
		ransfordi		Marples, 1955									Swa	Upu	Mno						
		Speocera																			
		minuta		(Marples, 1955)									Upu								SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Suaiva, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Maono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIJU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Oecobiidae	Oecobius	navus	Blackwall, 1859										Upo							
Oonopidae	Gamasomorpba	loricata	(L. Koch, 1872)										Upo					SI		
	Ischnothyreus	lanutoo	Marples, 1955										Upo							
	Oonopinus	oceanicus	Marples, 1955										Upo	Mno	Apo					
	Orchestina	vainuia	Marples, 1955										Upo							
Pholcidae	Artema	mauriciana	Walckenaer, 1837										Upo	Mno			Sav			
	Holocnemius	maculetus	Marples, 1955																	WS
	Pholcus	ancoralis	L. Koch, 1865						Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
		sp.																		SI
	Physocyclus	globosus	(Taczanowski, 1873)						Tut				Upo							
	Smeringopus	pallidus	(Blackwall, 1856)										Upo	Mno			Sav			SI
		sp.																		SI
Pisauridae	Dolomedes	facetus	L. Koch, 1876										Upo					SI		
Salticidae	Ascyltus	pterygodes	(L. Koch, 1865)						Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
		similis	(Berry, Beatty, & Proszynski, 1997)						Tut											
	Athamas	whitmaei	P.-Cambridge, 1877						Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		WS
	Bavia	aericeps	Simon, 1877						Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
	Bianor	maculatus	(Keyserling, 1883)										Upo				Sav			
	Cytaa	piscula	(L. Koch, 1867)						Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			
		piscula	subsiliens (Kulczynski, 1910)										Upo							
		trispinifera	Marples, 1955										Upo							
	Efate	albobicinctus	Berland, 1938										Upo							
	Euryattus	laurus	(Keyserling, 1881)										Upo							
	Flacillula	minuta	(Berland, 1929)										Upo				Sav			
	Menemerus	bivittatus	(Dufour, 1831)						Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo					
	Mollika	pusilla	(Strand, 1913)						Tut											
	Plexippus	foliatus	(L. Koch, 1846)										Upo							
		paykulli	(Audouin, 1827)						Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
		petersii	(Karsch, 1878)						Tut											
	Rarahu	nitida	Berland, 1929										Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upou, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NIJU=Niutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Salticidae (cont.)																	
Savaiia																	
<i>punctata</i>	Marples	1957												Sav			
Thorelliola																	
<i>ensifera</i>	(Thorell)	1877				Tut			Sw	Up	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
Trite																	
<i>longipalpis</i>	Marples	1955								Up							
Zenodorus																	
<i>microphthalmus</i>	(L. Koch)	1881				Tut											
Scytodidae																	
Seytodes																	
<i>longipes</i>	Lucas	1845								Up							SI
<i>striatipes</i>	(L. Koch)	1872				Tut				Up	Mno	Apo		Sav	SI		
Sicariidae																	
Loxosceles																	
<i>rufescens</i>	(Dufou)	1820								Up				Sav	SI		
<i>sp.</i>											Mno			Sav			
Symphytognathidae																	
Patu																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Marples	1951								Up							
Tetrablemmidae																	
gen. n.																	
<i>sp. n.</i>	Marples	1955										Apo					
Fallablemma																	
<i>castaneum</i>	(Marples)	1955								Up	Mno	Apo					
Tetrablemma																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Marples	1964								Up							
Tetragnathidae																	
Dyschiriognatha																	
<i>nigromaculata</i>	Berland	1935															SI
<i>oceanica</i>	Berland	1929								Up	Mno						
<i>upoluensis</i>	Marples	1955								Up							
Leucauge																	
<i>granulata</i>	(Walckenaer)	1841								Up							SI
<i>ilaele</i>	Marples	1955								Up				Sav			
<i>insularis</i>	(Keyserling)	1865								Up							
<i>prodiga</i>	(L. Koch)	1871								Up				Sav			
<i>tuberculata</i>	(Keyserling)	1865				Tut				Up	Mno			Sav			
Nepbila																	
<i>plumipes</i>	(Latrielle)	1804															SI
Tetragnatha																	
<i>keyserlingi</i>	Simon	1890								Up							SI
<i>laqueata</i>	L. Koch	1871								Up							
<i>macilenta</i>	L. Koch	1871								Up	Mno			Sav	SI		
<i>mandibulata</i>	Walckenaer	1841								Up							SI
<i>panopea</i>	L. Koch	1871								Up				Sav	SI		
<i>protensa</i>	Walckenaer	1841								Up							SI
Theridiidae																	
Argyrodes																	
<i>cometes</i>	(L. Koch)	1872				Tut				Up							SI
<i>gracilis</i>	(L. Koch)	1872				Tut				Up				Sav			
<i>samoensis</i>	Cambridge	1880								Up							SI
<i>sublimis</i>	L. Koch	1872								Up							
Coleosoma																	
<i>adamsoni</i>	(Berland)	1934				Tut				Up		Apo					
<i>floridanum</i>	(Banks)	1900								Up	Mno	Apo		Sav			
Conopistha																	
<i>umimaculata</i>	Marples	1955								Up							SI
Cyllognatha																	
<i>affinis</i>	Berland	1929				Tut				Up				Sav			

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Theridiidae (cont.)																					
Cyllognatha																					
		<i>gracilis</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo								
Pholeconina																					
		<i>soloa</i>	(Marples, 1955)										Upo								
Phoroncidia																					
		<i>personata</i>	(L. Koch, 1872)					Tut					Upo								
		<i>rotunda</i>	(Keyserling, 1890)										Upo								
Theridion																					
		<i>albidum</i>	Berland, 1929										Upo						SI		
		<i>albostriatum</i>	(L. Koch, 1867)					Tut					Upo								
		<i>buxtoni</i>	Berland, 1929										Upo				Sav				
		<i>caliginosum</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo								
		<i>catharina</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo								
		<i>bopkinsi</i>	Berland, 1929					Tut					Upo								
		<i>manonoense</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo	Mno							
		<i>mataafa</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo								
		<i>samoensis</i>	Berland, 1929										Upo								
		<i>setosum</i>	L. Koch, 1872										Upo								
Theridiosomatidae																					
Theridiosoma																					
		<i>lopdelli</i>	Marples, 1955					Tut					Upo								
Thomisidae																					
Diaza																					
		<i>praetexta</i>	(L. Koch, 1865)					Tut					Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav				
Titanocidae																					
Pandava																					
		<i>laminata</i>	(Thorell, 1878)										Upo							SI	
Uloboridae																					
Daramulunia																					
		<i>gibbosa</i>	(L. Koch, 1871)										Upo	Mno						SI	
		<i>tenella</i>	(L. Koch, 1871)					Tut					Upo	Mno			Sav			SI	
Uloborus																					
		<i>montiferus</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo								
		<i>tenuissimus</i>	L. Koch, 1872										Upo								
Zosis																					
		<i>geniculatus</i>	(Olivier, 1789)										Upo	Mno			Sav			SI	
Zodariidae																					
Storcna																					
		<i>aleipata</i>	Marples, 1955										Upo	Mno							
CHILOPODA																					
Mecistocephalidae																					
Mecistocephalus																					
		<i>maxillaris</i>	(Gervais, 1919)										Upo								
		<i>tahitiensis</i>	Wood, 1862										Upo							SI	
Oryidae																					
Orphanæus																					
		<i>brevilabiatu</i>	(Newport, 1845)					Tut					Upo								
Ototigmidæ																					
Ototigmus																					
		<i>astenus</i>	(Kohlrausch, 1881)																	SI	
Scolopendridæ																					
Scolopendra																					
		<i>morsitans</i>	Linnaeus, 1758										Upo							SI	
		<i>subspinipes</i>	Leach, 1815										Upo							SI	
COLEOPTERA																					
Aglycyderidae																					
Proterhinus																					
		<i>samoæ</i>	Perkins, 1907										Upo							SI	

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NIU SAV SI AS WS

## Anobiidae

## Lasioderma

serricornae (Fabricius, 1792) Tut

## Anthicidae

## Anthicus

oceanicus Laferte, 1848 UPO

samoensis Pic, 1908 SI

## Anthribidae

## Araecerus

eudelus Jordan, 1928 MUA Tau Tut

fasciatus (DeGeer, 1775) UPO

sublevis Jordan, 1928 UPO SI

vieillardii (Montrouzier, 1860) Tut UPO Sav SI

## Cerambyrhynchus

schoenherri Montrouzier, 1855 Tut

## Cisanthribus

nitidus Zimmerman, 1941 Tut

## Deropygus

fornix Jordan, 1928 Tut

## Eucorynus

stevensi Pascoe, 1859 UPO

## Melanopsacus

dulcis Jordan, 1928 UPO

glenis Jordan, 1928 UPO

hopkinsi Jordan, 1928 UPO

janus Jordan, 1928 UPO

## Notiana

buxtoni Jordan, 1928 UPO

## Proscopus

veitchi Jordan, 1924 Tut UPO SI

## Rhinotropis

crustiferus Fairmaire, 1881 UPO

## Scirtetinus

pacificus Jordan, 1928 UPO SI

## Bostrichidae

## Rhyzopertha

dominica (Fabricius, 1792) UPO

## Xylopsocus

castanoptera (Fairmaire, 1850) SI

religiosus (Boisduval, 1835) Tut UPO

## Brentidae

## Chalybdicus

reverens Kleine, 1928 UPO Sav

## Cylas

formicarius (Fabricius, 1798) Tut

formicarius elegantulus (Summers, 1875) SI

## Cypbagogus

samoensis Kleine, 1928 UPO

## Buprestidae

## Agrilus

indignus Fairmaire, 1849 Tut

samoensis Blair, 1928 UPO

## Callistrona

samoensis (Saunders, 1874) UPO Sav

## Chrysobothris

chrysonota (?) Deyrolle, 1864 UPO

## Cypbogastra

abdominalis Waterhouse, 1885 UPO WS

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NIU=Niue, SAV=Samoa, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species, Descriptor, Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Callirhipidae

## Callirhipis

femorata Waterhouse, 1877

Tut

Upo

SI

WS

## Carabidae

## Agonum

bothriophorus Redtenbacher, 1867

SI

## Anchomenus

cooki (Sloane, 1894)

SI

## Ceisanephes

paralelus Schmidt-Goebel, 1846

Upo

Sav

SI

## Chlaenius

flaviguttatus Macleay, 1825

Upo

SI

flaviguttatus guttatus Eschscholtz, 1833

Upo

samoensis Csiki, 1915

Upo

## Colpodes

anomalus Andrewes, 1927

Upo

buxtoni Andrewes, 1927

Upo

hopkinsi Andrewes, 1927

SI

lactus pacificus Andrewes, 1927

SI

picus Andrewes, 1927

Upo

## Egadroma

smaragdula (Fabricius, 1798)

SI

## Endynomema

pradierii (Fairmaire, 1849)

Upo

SI

## Gnathaphanus

impressipennis (Castelnau, 1868)

Upo

SI

## Mecyclothorax

ambiguus (Erichson, 1892)

SI

## Mochtherus

tetraspilotus (Macleay, 1825)

Upo

SI

## Parena

politissima (Chaudoir, 1883)

Upo

nigriceps (Dejean, 1831)

Upo

## Prothyma

bidentilabris Horn, 1934

SI

## Pseudodistypsidera

bidentilabris Horn, 1934

SI

## Stenolophus

dingo (Castelnau, 1868)

Upo

Sav

## Tachys

quadrillum Schaum, 1860

Sav

sexguttatus (Fairmaire, 1849)

SI

## Cerambycidae

## Ceresium

maculaticolle (Blanchard, 1853)

Tut

Upo

Sav

reticulatum Aurivillius, 1928

Tut

Upo

unicolor (Fabricius, 1787)

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

## Dibammus

acanthias (Pascoe, 1875)

Upo

Sav

SI

holotephrus (Boisduval, 1835)

Tut

Upo

WS

rusticator (Fabricius, 1801)

Tut

Upo

vastator (Newman, 1847)

SI

## Glaucytes

aurosignata Aurivillius, 1928

Upo

## Lamprosybra

sulcata Aurivillius, 1928

Tut

Upo

Sav

sulcata fuscipennis Aurivillius, 1928

Tut

## Leptocyrtilus

nitidus Aurivillius, 1928

Upo

MUA=Maui, OFU=Oahu, TAU=Tutuila, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolonia, NUU=Nututu, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Cerambycidae (cont.)</b>																	
<b>Obrium</b>																	
<i>gymnandropsidis</i>	Fairmaire,	1850				Tut				Upo					SI		
<b>Odontorhabdus</b>																	
<i>dentipes</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut				Upo							
<i>flavicornis</i>	Aurivillius,	1928								Upo							
<i>rechingeri</i>	Aurivillius,	1913								Upo				Sav			
<i>teretiscapus</i>	Aurivillius,	1928								Upo							
<b>Olethrius</b>																	
<i>insularis</i>	(Fairmaire,	1850)								Upo				Sav	SI		WS
<i>subnitidus</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut											
<b>Oopsis</b>																	
<i>albopicta</i>	Aurivillius,	1928			Tau	Tut				Upo							
<i>nutator</i>	(Fabricius,	1787)				Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>oblongipennis</i>	Fairmaire,	1850			Tau	Tut				Upo							
<i>obtusipennis</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut											
<i>semigranosa</i>	Fairmaire,	1879				Tut				Upo							
<i>striatella</i>	Fairmaire,	1879								Upo							
<i>varivestris</i>	Fairmaire,	1879				Tut											
<b>Paratrypanius</b>																	
<i>bipunctatus</i>	Aurivillius,	1928								Upo							
<i>flavovittatus</i>	Aurivillius,	1908								Upo							
<i>savaicensis</i>	Aurivillius,	1928												Sav			
<b>Prosopius</b>																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Aurivillius,	1913								Upo							
<i>ventralis</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut											
<b>Pterolophia</b>																	
<i>lateripicta</i>	(Fairmaire,	1879)				Tut				Upo							
<i>lateripicta connexa</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut											
<b>Sciadella</b>																	
<i>albofasciata</i>	Aurivillius,	1913								Upo							
<i>minuta</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut											
<i>variabilis</i>	Aurivillius,	1913				Tut				Upo							
<i>variabilis bilineata</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut				Upo							
<i>variabilis trigonifera</i>	Aurivillius,	1928				Tut				Upo							
<b>Cerylonidae</b>																	
<b>Cerylon</b>																	
<i>testaceum</i>	Fairmaire,	1850				Tut				Upo							
<b>Euxestus</b>																	
<i>erithacus</i>	(Chevrolat,	1863)													SI		
<b>Chrysomelidae</b>																	
<b>Aphthona</b>																	
<i>veitchi veitchi</i>	Bryant,	1925								Upo							
<b>Aprionota</b>																	
<i>lucida</i>	Maulik,	1929				Tut				Upo							
<b>Argopistes</b>																	
<i>insularum</i>	(Maulik,	1929)				Tnt	Aun			Upo				Sav			
<b>Aulacophora</b>																	
<i>fabricii</i>	? Baly,	1886													SI		
<i>nigrobrunnea</i>	Maulik,	1929				Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>quadrimaculata</i>	(Fabricius,	1781)	Mua		Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>similis</i>	(Olivier,	1808)			Tau	Tut				Upo			Niu	Sav	SI		
<b>Bronchispa</b>																	
<i>balakae</i>	Gressitt,	1957								Upo							
<i>longissima</i>	(Gestro,	1885)													SI	AS	WS
<b>Cassida</b>																	
<i>domma</i>	Boisduval,	1835				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Ditropidas</b>																	
<i>corrugatus</i>	Gressitt,	1957								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NIU=Niue, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Describer Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Chrysomelidae (cont.)

Ditropidus										
lucidus	Maulik, 1929							Upo		
lucidus subpallidus	Gressitt, 1957			Tut					Sav	
Plagiodera										
samoana	Maulik, 1929			Tut				Upo		
Plesistia										
brunnea	Maulik, 1929			Tut				Upo		
Promecotheca										
caeruleipennis	Blanchard, 1853			Tut				Upo		SI
reichi	Baly, 1869			Tut				Upo	Sav	SI
Pycocephaloma										
tutuillana	Maulik, 1929			Tut				Upo		
tutuillana	Gressitt, 1957							Upo		
Rhyparida										
aureovirida	Gressitt, 1957			Tut						
subaeneicollis	Fairmaire, 1879									SI
Stethotes										
rufonigra	Maulik, 1929							Upo		Sav
Stygnobia										
aenescens	Maulik, 1929			Tut						
cauta	Weise, 1922	Mua		Tut				Upo		Sav
cauta annulipes	Weise, 1922		Tut	Tut				Upo		SI
minuta	Maulik, 1929			Tut				Upo		
variabilis	Maulik, 1929			Tut				Upo		Sav
vermiculicollis	Gressitt, 1957							Upo		
Trachyaphthona										
nigra	(Maulik, 1929)			Tut				Upo		Sav
Uroplata										
girardi	Pic, 1934							Upo	Mno	Sav
Ciidae										
Cis										
laphami	Zimmerman, 1941			Tut						
savaiiensis	Blair, 1928								Sav	
tutuillensis	Blair, 1928			Tut						
Scolytocis										
samoensis	Blair, 1928			Tut						
Cleridae										
Cylidrus										
cyaneus	Fabricius, 1787								Sav	SI
Necrobia										
rufipes	(DeGeer, 1775)			Tut	Tut			Upo		Sav
Tarsostenus										
univittatus	(Rossi, 1792)							Upo		SI
Coccinellidae										
Anisorcus										
affinis	Crotch, 1874									SI
Chilocorus										
nigrinus	(Fabricius, 1798)									AS
Chilomenes										
samoensis	Arrow, 1927			Tut				Upo		
samoensis	tutuillensis Arrow, 1927			Tut						
Coccinella										
transversalis	Fabricius, 1781			Tut				Upo		Sav
Coelophora										
inaequalis	(Fabricius, 1775)			Tut				Upo		Sav
Cryptolaemus										
montrouzieri	Mulsant, 1853									AS

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
--------------	--------	-------	---------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

Curculionidae (cont.)

Acicnemis																				
		biconifera	Fairmaire, 1878										Upo							
		eludens	Marshall, 1931						Tut				Upo							
		eludens	signifera	Marshall, 1931									Upo							
		variegata	Fairmaire, 1849						Tut				Upo				Sav			
Amblycnemus																				
		stevensoni	Marshall, 1931						Tut				Upo							
Ampagiis																				
		cribralicollis	(Fairmaire, 1881)						Tut				Upo				Sav		SI	
		semisuturalis	Marshall, 1931										Upo						SI	
Ansbalius																				
		amplicollis	Fairmaire, 1849										Upo							
Aphanocorynes																				
		humeralis	Marshall, 1931						Tut	Aud			Upo						SI	
		savaiiensis	Marshall, 1931														Sav			
Chaetectetorus																				
		tumulae	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
Cosmopolites																				
		sordidus	(Germar, 1824)						Tut				Upo						SI	
Cossonus																				
		dentipes	Marshall, 1921						Tut				Upo							
		fimbaticollis	Marshall, 1921						Tut											
		platyrhinus	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
		quaerens	Marshall, 1931						Tut				Upo						Sav	
		quaerens	afonus	Marshall, 1931					Tut											
Cranopoeus																				
		auratus	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
Deretiododes																				
		swazeyi	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
Deretionus																				
		gibber	Marshall, 1931										Upo						SI	
		seuriger	Marshall, 1931										Upo						SI	
		wilderi	Marshall, 1931						Tut										SI	
Diathetes																				
		buxtoni	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
		lyriger	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
Diocalandra																				
		frumenti	(Fabricius, 1801)						Tut										SI	
		taitensis	(Guerin-Meneville, 1844)					Tau	Tut				Upo						SI	
Dryophthorus																				
		armaticollis	Marshall, 1931																Sav	
		muscosus	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
Dynatopechus																				
		rubronotatus	Marshall, 1931										Upo							
Elytroteinus																				
		subtruncatus	(Fairmaire, 1881)										Upo						SI	AS
Elytrurus																				
		bicolor	Marshall, 1921						Tut				Upo						Sav	SI
		bivittatus	Marshall, 1921										Upo							
		samoensis	Marshall, 1921						Tut										SI	
		samoensis	setiventris	Marshall, 1921					Tut											
Eremomyx																				
		rufoplagiatus	Marshall, 1931						Tut											
		samoenus	Marshall, 1931						Tut				Upo							
Euscepes																				
		postfasciatus	(Fairmaire, 1849)																SI	
Gitonischius																				
		tubicollis	Marshall, 1931						Tut											

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Curculionidae (cont.)																					
	Polytus												Upo								
		mellerborgi	(Boheman, 1838)																		
	Proeces																				
		praestum	Marshall, 1931					Tut												Sav	
	Pseudolus																				
		longulus	(Boheman, 1859)					Tut					Upo								
	Rhabdoscelus																				
		obscurus	(Boisduval, 1835)					Tut					Upo						SI	AS	WS
	Rhadioomerus																				
		atomospartus	(Fairmaire, 1878)					Tut													
	Rhynchaenus																				
		samoanus	Marshall, 1931					Tut												Sav	
	Rhyncolusoma																				
		subsignatum	Marshall, 1931										Upo								
	Rhyncolus																				
		fuscicollis	Marshall, 1931					Tut													
		samoanus	(Marshall, 1921)					Tut					Upo								
	Samoacis																				
		planatus	Zimmerman, 1937					Tut													
	Sitophilus																				
		oryzae	(Linnaeus, 1763)										Upo							SI	
	Spanochelus																				
		planirostris	Marshall, 1931										Upo								
	Sphaerorhinus																				
		mutans	Marshall, 1931										Upo								
		puncticollis	Marshall, 1921			Mus	Ofu		Tut												
	Stenotrupis																				
		marshalli	Zimmerman, 1938						Tut											SI	
		myristicae	Marshall, 1931						Tut												
	Stereoderus																				
		binodifrons	Marshall, 1921										Upo							Sav	
	Teleodactylus																				
		roscidus	Marshall, 1931										Upo								
	Temnorhampus																				
		samoanus	Marshall, 1921										Upo								
	Trigonops																				
		spongicollis	Fairmaire, 1849					Tut					Upo							Sav	
	Trigonopterus																				
		aceneoniveus	Fairmaire, 1879										Upo							Sav	SI
		bicolor	Marshall, 1921						Tut												
		binotatus	Marshall, 1921						Tut												
		bryani	Marshall, 1931						Tut												
		caesipes	Marshall, 1931										Upo								
		crinipes	Marshall, 1931										Upo							Sav	
		samoanus	(Heller, 1913)						Tut				Upo								
		serratipes	Marshall, 1931										Upo							Sav	
		submetallicus	Marshall, 1921						Tut				Upo							Sav	
		submetallicus mendax	Marshall, 1931										Upo							Sav	
	Dermestidae																				
	Dermestes																				
		vulpinus	Fabricius, 1781										Upo							SI	
	Orphinus																				
		terminale	(Sharp, 1885)										Upo							SI	
	Dytiscidae																				
	Bidessus																				
		curvicaudatus	Zimmerman, 1927										Upo								
	Copelatus																				
		marginatus	Sharp, 1882																	SI	

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APC=Apolima, NUU=Nuuu, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Dytiscidae (cont.)																					
Cybister																					
			tripunctatus	(Olivier, 1795)									Upo								
Hydaticus																					
			consanguineus	Aube, 1838									Upo				Sav	SI			
Notomicrus																					
			tenellus	Clark, 1863									Upo								
Rhantus																					
			annectens	Sharp, 1882															SI		
			liopteroides	Zimmerman, 1927									Upo								
			pulverosus	Stephens, 1828														Sav			
Elateridae																					
Alaus																					
			samoensis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928					Tut				Upo								
			speciosus	(Linnaeus, 1767)									Upo					SI		WS	
Conoderus																					
			palipes	(Eschscholtz, 1829)					Tut				Upo				Sav				
Laeon																					
			modestus	(Boisduval, 1835)									Upo								
Lamonia																					
			monticola	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo								
Lamelater																					
			fuscipes	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo					SI		WS	
Megapenthes																					
			arcifrons	van Zwaluwenburg, 1945									Upo								
Melanoxanthus																					
			comptus	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928					Tut				Upo						SI		
			melanocephalus	(Fabricius, 1781)									Upo						SI		
Meristhus																					
			oceanicus	van Zwaluwenburg, 1945					Tut												
Pacificola																					
			compta	(van Zwaluwenburg, 1928)					Tut				Upo								
Propsephus																					
			euanthis	(Schwarz, 1901)					Tut				Upo								
			gracilicornis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo						SI		
			major	(Candeze, 1878)									Upo						SI		
			rufipes	(Schwarz, 1901)					Tut												
			tongaensis	(Candeze, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI			
			upoluensis	van Zwaluwenburg, 1928									Upo					SI			
Simodaelytus																					
			buxtoni	(van Zwaluwenburg, 1928)					Tut				Upo								
			cinnamomeus	(Boisduval, 1835)					Tut				Upo								
			tasmani	Candeze, 1893					Tut												
			tasui	(Le Guillou, 1844)															SI		
Endomychidae																					
Eidoreus																					
			minus	Sharp, 1885									Upo								
Trochoideus																					
			desjardinsi	Guerin-Meneville, 1838									Upo						SI		
Erotylidae																					
Euxestus																					
			basalis	(Motschulsky, 1859)					Tut				Upo								
Monothallis																					
			samoensis	(Heiler, 1920)									Upo								
Eucnemidae																					
Dirhagus																					
			hopkinsi	Fleutiaux, 1928					Tut				Upo								
Dromacolus																					
			giffardi	Fleutiaux, 1928					Tut												

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Eucnemidae (cont.)																					
Formax																					
			<i>oceanicus</i>	Fleutiaux, 1925					Tut				Upo								
			<i>samoensis</i>	Fleutiaux, 1928									Upo								
			<i>uniformis</i>	Fleutiaux, 1925									Upo								
Maelodrus																					
			<i>aberrans</i>	Fleutiaux, 1928									Upo					SI			
			"n. sp."	Muona 1993									Upo								
Porraulacus																					
			<i>buxtoni</i>	Fleutiaux, 1928	Mus			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav				
			<i>humeralis</i>	Fleutiaux, 1928					Tut				Upo				Sav				
			"n. sp."	Muona 1993									Upo								
Tacerus																					
			<i>upuensis</i>	Fleutiaux, 1928									Upo								
Histeridae																					
Carcinops																					
			<i>quattuordecimstriata</i>	Stephens, 1832									Upo								
Pachylister																					
			<i>chinensis</i>	(Quensel, 1806)									Upo					SI		WS	
Plaesius																					
			<i>javanus</i>	(Erichson, 1834)									Upo								
Platysoma																					
			<i>cavicauda</i>	Arrow, 1927					Tut				Upo								
			<i>urvillei</i>	Le Guillou, 1844					Tut				Upo								
Hydrophilidae																					
Dactylosternum																					
			<i>abdominale</i>	(Fabricius, 1792)					Tut				Upo					SI			
			<i>subquadratum</i>	(Fairmaire, 1849)				Tau	Tut				Upo					SI			
Eschschus																					
			<i>bryani</i>	d'Orchymont, 1927													Sav				
			<i>parvulus</i>	(Kuwert, 1890)									Upo								
			<i>tritatus</i>	(Broun, 1880)									Upo								
Noteropagus																					
			<i>politus</i>	d'Orchymont, 1919					Tut									SI			
Laemphloeidae																					
Laemphloeus																					
			<i>ignotus</i>	Kessel, 1921									Upo								
			<i>ovalis</i>	Grouvelle, 1883					Tut				Upo								
			<i>pusillus</i>	Schönherr, 1817									Upo								
Lucanidae																					
Aegus																					
			<i>hindenburgi</i>	(Kriesche, 1921)														SI			
			<i>swalei</i>	Arrow, 1927									Upo								
			<i>tutuensis</i>	Arrow, 1927					Tut												
			<i>upuensis</i>	Arrow, 1927									Upo							WS	
Figulus																					
			<i>auritus</i>	Arrow, 1927									Upo								
			<i>samoensis</i>	Kriesche, 1921														SI		WS	
Lycidae																					
Melaneros																					
			<i>atroviolaceus</i>	Fairmaire, 1879									Upo				Sav				
			<i>quadraticollis</i>	Fairmaire, 1879				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav				
Samoaneros																					
			<i>acuticollis</i>	Fairmaire, 1879			Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI			
			<i>muiri</i>	Blair, 1928					Tut												
Lycitidae																					
Lycetus																					
			<i>brunneus</i>	(Stephens, 1830)					Tut				Upo					SI			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuumele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Lyctidae (cont.)																					
		Minthea																			
			rugicollis	(Walker, 1858)					Tut												SI
		Malaichiidae																			
			Carphuroides																		
			pectinatus	(Sharp, 1885)																	SI
			Carphurus																		
			flavipes	Blair, 1928										Upo							
		Melandryidae																			
			Bryanella																		
			samoensis	Blair, 1928																	Sav
		Mordellidae																			
			Dellamora																		
			castanea	(Boheman, 1858)					Tau					Upo							Sav
			consimilis	(Blair, 1922)										Upo							SI
			samoensis	(Blair, 1928)										Upo							SI
			Mordella																		
			novemguttata	Montrouzier, 1855										Upo							
			Mordellistena																		
			buxtoni	Blair, 1928										Upo							
			kellersi	Blair, 1928										Upo							
			nigrescens	Blair, 1928										Upo							Sav
			swezeyi	Blair, 1928					Tau	Tut				Upo							
		Mycetophagidae																			
			Litargus																		
			vestitus	Sharp, 1879										Upo							SI
			Propalticus																		
			oculatus	Sharp, 1879										Upo							SI
			Typhaea																		
			stercorea	(Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo							
		Nitidulidae																			
			Carpophilus																		
			dimidiatus	(Fabricius, 1792)																	
			hemipterus	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Tau	Tut				Upo							SI
			Epuraea											Upo							SI
			upoluensis	Arrow, 1927										Upo							
			Haptoncus																		
			brunneus	Gillogly, 1982										Upo							
			levigatus	Gillogly, 1982										Upo							
			luteolus	(Erichson, 1843)										Upo							
			luzonensis	Gillogly, 1982										Upo							
			ocularis	(Fairmaire, 1849)										Upo							Sav
		Oedemeridae																			
			Ananca																		
			bicolor	(Fairmaire, 1849)																	
			decolor	(Fairmaire, 1849)										Upo							SI
			kanack	(Fairmaire, 1849)										Upo							SI
			Sessinia																		
			livida	(Fabricius, 1775)										Upo							SI
			Thelyphassa																		
			lateritia	(Fairmaire, 1849)										Upo							
		Phalaeridae																			
			"Gen. et sp."	Arrow, 1927										Upo							
		Platypodidae																			
			Crossotarsus																		
			externodentatus	(Fairmaire, 1850)										Upo							SI
			Diapus																		
			pusillimus	Chapuis, 1866										Upo							
			quinquespinatus	Chapuis, 1866										Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai'i, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Platypodidae (cont.)																				
		Platypus																		
		tetracerus	Beeson,	1929									Upo							
Prostomidae		Prostomis																		
		samoensis	Arrow,	1927									Upo							
Rhipiphoridae		Micropolecotomoides																		
		fulvosericans	(Fairmaire,	1878)				Tut					Upo					SI		
Sulpingidae		Inopeplus																		
		metallescens	Fairmaire,	1881									Upo					SI		
Scaphidiidae		Scaphisoma																		
		tridentatum	(Lobl,	1975)														SI		
Scarabaeidae		Adoretus																		
		versutus	Harold,	1869									Upo					SI		WS
		Aphodius																		
		lividus	(Olivier,	1789)									Upo				Sav			
		Ataenius																		
		orbicularis	Schmidt,	1913									Upo							
		Copris																		
		incertus	prociduus	Say,	1835													SI		WS
		Oryctes																		
		rhinoceros	(Linnaeus,	1758)				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
		Oxyctonia																		
		versicolor	(Fabricius,	1775)									Upo							WS
		Phaeochrous																		
		emarginatus	Castlenau,	1840									Upo							
		Trichiorrhysseus																		
		hirsutus	(Clouet,	1901)				Tut					Upo				Sav			
Scolytidae		Carposioides																		
		brevior	(Eggers,	1927)									Upo							
		granulifer	Beeson,	1929				Tut					Upo							
		Coccytrypes																		
		advena	Blandford,	1894				Tut					Upo					SI		
		carophagus	(Hornung,	1842)									Upo							
		cyperi	(Beeson,	1929)									Upo					SI		
		medius	(Eggers,	1929)									Upo					SI		
		myristicae	(Roepke,	1919)				Tut					Upo					SI		
		tapatapocensis	(Schedl,	1951)									Upo							
		tumiliensis	(Beeson,	1929)				Tut					Upo					SI		
		vulgaris	(Eggers,	1923)				Tut					Upo					SI		
		Cryphalomorphus																		
		samoensis	Browne,	1977									Upo							
		Cryphalus																		
		basihirtus	Beeson,	1929									Upo							
		mollis	Schedl,	1955				Tut					Upo							
		"n. sp."	Beeson,	1929				Tut					Upo							
		pexus	Schedl,	1979				Tut					Upo							WS
		samoensis	Beeson,	1929				Tut					Upo							
		silvanus	Schedl,	1951				Tut					Upo					SI		
		sylvicola	(Perkins,	1900)				Tut					Upo							WS
		upoluensis	Schedl,	1951				Tut					Upo					SI		
		Cyrtogeomys																		
		brevior	(Eggers,	1923)									Upo					SI		
		granulifer	(Beeson,	1927)														SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Scolytidae (cont.)																	
Cyrtogenius																	
samoanus	(Eggers, 1928)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Eccoptopterus																	
eccoptopterus	(Schedl, 1951)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Eidophelus																	
samoanus	Schedl, 1972									Upo					SI		
Ericryphalus																	
sylvicola	(Perkins, 1900)														SI		
Fielcis																	
pacificus	(Beeson, 1929)													Sav	SI		WS
porcanus	(Chapuis, 1869)									Upo					SI		
Hylesinus																	
samoanus	Schedl, 1951					Tut				Upo					SI		
subcostatus	Eggers, 1923					Tut				Upo					SI		
Hypocryphalus																	
afianus	Schedl, 1951									Upo					SI		
basihirtus	Beeson, 1929					Tut				Upo					SI		
imitans	Schedl, 1951					Tut				Upo					SI		
mangiferae	(Stebbing, 1914)									Upo					SI		
polynesiae	Schedl, 1979					Tut											
tutuilaensis	Schedl, 1951					Tut									SI		
Hypothenemus																	
areolae	(Hornung, 1842)					Tut				Upo							WS
birmanus	(Eichhoff, 1878)					Tut											
cassavensis	Schedl, 1938					Tut				Upo							
curtipennis	(Schedl, 1950)														SI		
eruditus	(Westwood, 1835)					Tut				Upo							
multipunctatus	(Schedl, 1939)														SI		
Ozodendron																	
grandis	(Beeson, 1929)									Upo							
Poecilips																	
cyperi	(Beeson, 1929)									Upo							
longicollis	Eggers, 1927					Tut											
myristicae	Roepke, 1919					Tut				Upo							
setosus	(Beeson, 1929)					Tut											
vulgaris	(Eggers, 1923)					Tut				Upo							
Ptilopodius																	
marquesanus	Beeson, 1935					Tut				Upo					SI		
zimmermanni	Schedl, 1951														SI		
Scolytomimus																	
maculatus	Beeson, 1929					Tut				Upo							
Xyleborinus																	
artelinateus	(Beeson, 1929)					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Xyleborus																	
affinis	Eichhoff, 1868					Tut				Upo							WS
baculum	Beeson, 1929									Upo							
buxtoni	Beeson, 1929									Upo				Sav	SI		
consularis	Schedl, 1955														SI		
destruens	Blandford, 1896									Upo				Sav	SI		
fallaxoides	Schedl, 1955									Upo					SI		
ferrugineus	(Fabricius, 1801)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
longicollis	Browne, 1977									Upo							
melas	Eggers, 1927					Tut									SI		
mustus	Schedl, 1972									Upo					SI		
perexiguus	Schedl, 1971									Upo							
perforans	(Wollaston, 1857)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
picus	(Motuchilsky, 1863)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
rameus	Schedl, 1940					Tut				Upo							
similis	Ferrari, 1867									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upou, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolofua, NTU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Scolytidae (cont.)																					
Xyleborus																					
			swezeyi	Beeson	1929				Tut				Upo								
			tapatapoensis	Schedl	1951								Upo						SI		
			torquatus	Eichhoff	1868				Tut				Upo				Sav				
			unimodus	Beeson	1929				Tut				Upo						SI		
			wilderi	Beeson	1929				Tut				Upo								
Xylosandrus																					
			compactus	(Eichhoff)	1875								Upo								
			crassiusculus	(Motschulsky)	1866														SI		
			morigerus	(Blandford)	1894				Tut				Upo						SI		
Silvanidae																					
Cryptamorpha																					
			desjardinsi	(Guerin-Meneville)	1844				Tut				Upo				Sav				
Mouanus																					
			concinulus	(Walker)	1858								Upo								
Psammococcus																					
			biapicalis	Arrow	1927				Tut				Upo								
			cruciger	(Waterhouse)	1876				Tut												
			fairmairei	Grouvelle	1913														SI		
			obscurus	Arrow	1927								Upo				Sav				
			pallidipennis	(Blackburn)	1885								Upo								
Shoguna																					
			termitiformis	(Fairmaire)	1883								Upo								
Silvanus																					
			unidentatus	(Fabricius)	1792								Upo								
Staphylinidae																					
Aleochara																					
			nigra	Kraatz	1859								Upo								
Bryothimusa																					
			samoensis	Pace	1984								Upo								
Cafius																					
			nauticus	(Fairmaire)	1849								Upo								
Coenonica																					
			buxtoni	Cameron	1927								Upo								
Coproporus																					
			formosae	Bernhauer	1922				Tut				Upo								
Eulissus																					
			holmelas	Perroud	1864								Upo						SI		
Gnypeta																					
			variegata	Bernhauer	1902														SI		
Gyrophaena																					
			albicornis	Bernhauer	1913								Upo								
Holocorynus																					
			longiceps	Cameron	1927								Upo								
Homalota																					
			variiventris	Kraatz	1859				Tut				Upo								
Leptacinus																					
			pallidus	Cameron	1927				Tut												
Lispinus																					
			castaneus	Fauvel	1878				Tut				Upo								
			impressicollis	Motschulsky	1857								Upo								
Lithocharis																					
			vilis	Kraatz	1859								Upo								
Medon																					
			tutuilaus	Cameron	1927				Tut												
Oligota																					
			chrysopyga	Kraatz	1859								Upo								
			semirufa	Cameron	1927								Upo								

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APC	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Staphylinidae (cont.)</b>																	
<b>Osorius</b>																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Bernhauer,	1922				Tut				Upo				Sav			
<b>Oxytelus</b>																	
"sp. n."	Cameron,	1927												Sav			
<b>Palaminus</b>																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Cameron,	1927												Sav			
"sp. n."	Cameron,	1927								Upo							
<b>Priochirus</b>																	
<i>forticornis</i>	(Fauvel,	1878)								Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>freminvillei</i>	Le Guillou,	1841								Upo				Sav			
<i>samoensis</i>	(Blanchard,	1853)								Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Tachyusa</b>																	
<i>insulana</i>	(Fairmaire,	1849)				Tut				Upo							
<b>Thyreocephalus</b>																	
<i>taitiensis</i>	(Boheman,	1858)				Tut				Upo							
<b>Trogophloeus</b>																	
<i>siamensis</i>	Fauvel,	1886								Upo							
<b>Tenebrionidae</b>																	
<b>Alphitobius</b>																	
<i>diaperinus</i>	(Panzer,	1796)								Upo							
<i>laevigatus</i>	(Fabricius,	1781)				Tut				Upo							
<i>piceus</i>	Olivier,	1792								Upo							
<b>Amarygmus</b>																	
<i>tuberculiger</i>	Fairmaire,	1849				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Apteromerus</b>																	
<i>convexus</i>	(Fairmaire,	1849)				Tau	Tut			Upo							
<b>Bradymerus</b>																	
<i>unicornum</i>	(Fairmaire,	1848)				Tau	Tut			Upo							SI
<i>crenatus</i>	(Pascoe,	1870)					Tut			Upo							SI
<i>granaticollis</i>	Fairmaire,	1883								Upo							SI
<i>lobicollis</i>	Gebien,	1920					Tut			Upo							SI
<i>pectinatus</i>	Kaszab,	1955								Upo							
<i>planicollis samoensis</i>	(Fairmaire,	1849)				Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>planicollis samoana</i>	Kaszab,	1955					Tut			Upo				Sav			
<b>Chariotheca</b>																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Blair,	1928								Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>sulcipectus</i>	Blair,	1928								Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Dioedus</b>																	
<i>swalei</i>	(Blair,	1928)								Upo							SI
<b>Gnathocerus</b>																	
<i>cornutus</i>	(Fabricius,	1798)								Upo							SI
<b>Latheticus</b>																	
<i>orizae</i>	Waterhouse,	1880															SI
<b>Leiochrodes</b>																	
<i>suturalis</i>	(Westwood,	1883)															SI
<b>Lyphia</b>																	
<i>instrata</i>	Pic,	1924					Tut										SI
<b>Menandris</b>																	
<i>seneca</i>	Haag-Rutenberg,	1878					Tut			Upo							SI
<i>blairi</i>	Kaszab,	1955								Upo							SI
<b>Menimus</b>																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Blair,	1928								Upo							SI
<b>Mesomorphus</b>																	
<i>villigeri</i>	(Blanchard,	1853)					Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Palorinus</b>																	
<i>humeralis</i>	(Gebien,	1914)					Tut										SI
<b>Palorus</b>																	
<i>austrinus</i>	Champion,	1896								Upo							SI
<i>upoluensis</i>	Blair,	1928								Upo							

MUA=Manna, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tuvalu, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APC=Apolima, NUU=Nuutia, SAV=Sevati, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tenebrionidae (cont.)																				
	Palorus												Upo							
				zimmermani	Kaszab, 1955															
	Parahyocis												Upo					SI		
				championi	(Fauvel, 1904)															
	Platolencs												Upo				Sav	SI		
				samoensis	(Haag-Rutenberg, 1878)			Tau	Tut											
	Promethis																	SI		
				sulcigera	(Boisduval, 1835)															
	Rhipidandrus												Upo					SI		
				cioides	clypeanus Kaszab, 1955				Tut											
	Sciophagus												Upo					SI		
				pandanicola	(Boisduval, 1835)			Tau	Tut											
	Strongylium												Upo							
				swezeyi	Kaszab, 1955															
	Szekeasya												Upo					SI		
				hypophloeoides	Kaszab, 1955															
	Thesilea												Upo				Sav	SI		
				puncticeps	Fairmaire, 1881				Tut											
	Tribolium												Upo					SI		
				castaneum	(Herbst, 1797)				Tut											
	Uloana												Upo					SI		
				cavicornis	Fairmaire, 1849	Mus			Tut											
				maddisoni	Kaszab, 1985				Tut											
Throscidae																				
	Drapetes												Upo							
				samoensis	Blair, 1929															
Trogositidae																				
Tenebroides																				
				mauritanicus	(Linnaeus, 1758)								Upo					SI		
				mordax	Sharp, 1891								Upo							
COLLEMBOLA																				
Entomobryidae																				
	Cremaotocephalus												Upo							
				celebensis	Schaffner, 1898															
	Heteromurus																	SI		
				tetracanthus	Borner, 1906															
	Lepidocyrtus												Upo							
				medius	Schaffner, 1898															
Hypogastruridae																				
	Xenylla												Upo							
				octooculata	Carpenter, 1928															
Onychiuridae																				
	Onychiurus												Upo							
				funetarius	(Linnaeus, 1767)															
HEMiptera																				
Carcinophoridae																				
	Euborellia												Upo				Sav			
				annulipes	(Lucas, 1847)															
				plebeja	(Dobrn, 1863)								Upo							
	Chelisoehidae																			
	Chelisoehes												Upo					Sav	SI	WS
				lilyanus	Holdhaus, 1908															
				morio	(Fabricius, 1775)				Tut				Upo							
	Hamasas												Upo					SI		
				nigrorufus	(Burr, 1902)				Tut											
Forficulidae																				
	Elaeanon																			
				bipartitus	(Kirby, 1891)														SI	

MUA=Maui, OFU=Oahu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Roa, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuuu'e, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NTUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Labiduridae	Labidura	riparia	(Pallas, 1773)										Upo							
Labiidae	Marava	arschidis	(Yersin, 1860)						Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Nesogaster	aculeatus	(Bormans, 1900)						Tut				Upo						SI	
	Paralabella	curvicauda	(Motschulsky, 1863)						Tut				Upo						SI	
	Sphingolabis	hawaiiensis	(Bormans, 1882)										Upo				Sav	SI		
	Spirolabia	pilicornis	(Motschulsky, 1863)										Upo						SI	
DICTYOPTERA	Blaberidae	Diploptera	punctata	(Eschscholtz, 1822)					Tau				Upo				Sav			
	Pycnoscehus	indicus	(Fabricius, 1775)						Tut				Upo						SI	WS
Blattellidae	Balta	notulata	(Stal, 1861)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		obtusata	(Brunner, 1895)										Upo						SI	
		similis	(Saussure, 1869)						Tut				Upo							
		unicolor	Chopard, 1929										Upo							
	Blattella	germanica	(Linnaeus, 1767)						Tut				Upo						SI	
		sp.											Upo						SI	
	Loboptercella	dimidiatipes	(Bolivar, 1890)										Upo							
	Lupperia	lata	(Chopard, 1929)														Sav			
	Megamareca	fascifrons	(Chopard, 1929)						Tut				Upo				Sav			
Blattidae	Cosmozosteria	bicolor	(Saussure, 1864)																SI	
	Dorylaca	flavicocta	(Hann, 1842)										Upo				Sav			
		rotundata	(Brunner, 1865)														Sav			
	Melanozosteria	nitida	(Brunner, 1865)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
	Periplaneta	americana	(Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo						SI	
		australasiae	(Fabricius, 1775)						Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		brunnea	Burmeister, 1838																SI	
	Platyzosteria	soror	(Brunner, 1865)										Upo						SI	
	Tennopteryx	obscura	Saussure, 1869																SI	
	Theganopteryx	brunnea	Chopard, 1929														Sav			
Euthyrrhaphidae	Holocompsa	nitidula	(Fabricius, 1781)										Upo							
Panesthiidae	Ancaudellia	serraticornis	(Brunner, 1865)										Upo				Sav	SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NTUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species/Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## DIPLOPODA

## Cambalopsidae

## Glyphirulus

granulatus (Gervais, 1847)

Tut

SI

## Hypocambala

anguinus (Attems, 1900)

Upo

## Pachybolidae

## Leptogoniulus

naresi (Pocock, 1893)

Upo

WS

## Trigoniulus

lumbriacus (Gerstaecker, 1873)

Upo

WS

## Paradoxosomatidae

## Asiomorpha

comctata (Saussure, 1859)

Upo

Sav

WS

## Desmoxystes

clarus (Chamberlin, 1920)

Upo

SI

## Orthomorpha

gramosa Attems, 1920

SI

## Oxidus

gracilis (C. L. Koch, 1847)

SI

## Pseudoapirohollidae

## Pseudospirobolellus

bulbiferus (Attems, 1903)

Upo

WS

## DIPLURA

## Japygidae

## gen.

## sp.

Upo

## Parajapygidae

## Parajapyx

samoanus Silvestri, 1930

Tut

## DIPTERA

## Agromyzidae

## Agromyza

## sp.

Tut

Sav

## Cerodontha

pilisetata (Becker, 1903)

Upo

WS

## Melanagromyza

albisquama (Malloch, 1927)

Upo

Sav

bryani Sasakawa, 1963

Tut

SI

ipomoeavora Spencer, 1963

Upo

sojae (Zehntner, 1900)

Tut

spenceri Sasakawa, 1963

Tut

sporoboli Sasakawa, 1963

Tut

## Ophiomyia

cornuta (de Meijere, 1910)

Ofu

Tut

Swa

Sav

luntanae (Froggatt, 1919)

Upo

phaseoli (Tryon, 1895)

Upo

SI

## Pseudonapomyza

dilataa Sasakawa, 1963

SI

spicata (Malloch, 1914)

Tut

Swa

Upo

SI

spinosa Spencer, 1973

SI

AS

## Tropicomyia

monordicae (Sasakawa, 1963)

Tut

## Anisopodidae

## Mesochria

buxtoniana Edwards, 1928

Upo

## Asilidae

## Atonia ?

## sp.

Upo

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Ros, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Asilidae (cont.)</b>																	
Leptogaster																	
	javanensis ?	de Meijere, 1914								Upo				Sav			
Maira																	
	senea (Fabricius, 1805)		Mua			Tut				Upo				Sav			
	sodalis (Walker, 1858)															SI	
	varians Ricardo, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Ommatius																	
	varitubatus (Ricardo, 1929)													Sav			
Promachus																	
	graeffi Schmeitz, 1866															SI	
<b>Calliphoridae</b>																	
Calliphora																	
	leucosticta Bezzi, 1927									Upo				Sav	SI		
Chrysomya																	
	megacephala (Fabricius, 1794)					Tut				Upo							
	rufifacies (Macquart, 1843)									Upo						SI	
	sp.															SI	
Hemipyrellia																	
	rhodocera Bezzi, 1927					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Melinda																	
	auriceps (Malloch, 1930)																SI
	bisetosa (Bezzi, 1927)									Upo				Sav	SI		
	xiphophora (Bezzi, 1927)													Sav			
<b>Cecidomyiidae</b>																	
Allobremia																	
	upolu Barnes, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Anarete																	
	pallida Edwards, 1928					Tut											
Anaretella																	
	nitida (Edwards, 1928)									Upo							
Lestodiplosis																	
	sp.									Upo							
Liebeliola																	
	bifurcata Barnes, 1928									Upo							
Porricoudyla																	
	auriculata (Barnes, 1928)									Upo							
<b>Ceratopogonidae</b>																	
Atricopogon																	
	abrasus Edwards, 1928																Sav
	atrosutellatus Edwards, 1928																Sav
	jacobsoni (de Meijere, 1907)					Tut				Upo							SI
Bezzia																	
	sexspinosa Edwards, 1928					Tau	Tut							Sav			
Brachypogon																	
	peregrinator (Edwards, 1928)													Sav			
<b>Culicoides</b>																	
	belkini Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut											
	insularis Macfie, 1933					Tut				Upo							
	mollis Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo							
	polynesiae Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut											
	samoensis Wirth & Arnaud, 1969					Tut				Upo							
Dasybelea																	
	carolinensis Tokunaga, 1941					Tut											
	radialis Edwards, 1928													Sav			
	sp.					Tut				Upo				Sav			
Forcipomyia																	
	borbonica Clastrier, 1959																AS
	carolinensis (Tokunaga, 1940)																AS
	comis Johannsen, 1932																SI

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ceratopogonidae (cont.)																				
Foreipomyia																				
			fuliginosa	(Meigen, 1818)									Upo				Sav	SI		
			globularis	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
			ingrami	Carter, 1919									Upo				Sav	SI		
			pectinunguis	(de Meijere, 1923)														SI		
			punctipes	Edwards, 1928									Upo					SI		
			samoensis	(Edwards, 1928)													Sav	SI		
			sauteri	Kieffer, 1912																WS
			swzeyi	Edwards, 1928					Tut											
Stilobezzia																				
			samoensis	Edwards, 1928									Upo				Sav			
Chironomidae																				
Ablabesmyia																				
			stromaculata	Edwards, 1928									Upo							WS
			billi	Freeman, 1961																
			notabilis	(Skuse, 1889)									Upo							
Chironomus																				
			samoensis	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo					SI		
			spp.															SI		
Chironomus (Polypedium)																				
			sp.										Upo							
Chironomus (s. str.)																				
			sp.										Upo							
Clunio																				
			pacificus	Edwards, 1926					Tut				Upo							
Calicoides																				
			sp.										Upo							
Dicrotendipes																				
			candidibasis	Edwards, 1924									Upo							
Polypedium																				
			sp.																SI	
Pontomyia																				
			natans	Edwards, 1926									Upo						SI	
Pseudosmittia																				
			macrobranchia	(Edwards, 1928)													Sav	SI		
Tanytarsus																				
			halopbilae	Edwards, 1926														Sav	SI	
			hopkinsi	Edwards, 1928									Upo							
			upoluensis	Ashe, 1985									Upo						SI	
Thalassomyia																				
			maritima	Wirth, 1947																WS
			pilipes	Edwards, 1933					Tut										SI	
Chloropidae																				
Apotropina																				
			purpurascens	(Malloch, 1930)									Upo				Sav			
Cadrema																				
			pallida	(Loew, 1866)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
			samosensis	Malloch, 1930													Sav			
Chlorops																				
			minutula	Malloch, 1930									Upo							
Diptoxa																				
			polita	Malloch, 1930					Tut											
Gaurax																				
			agilis	(Malloch, 1930)														Sav		
			bryani	(Malloch, 1930)														Sav		
Meijerella																				
			inaequalis	(Becker, 1911)																AS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor, Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NULI SAV SI AS WS

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species Descriptor, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	AP0	NULI	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Clusiidae																		
	Heteromeriina																	
			polynesiensis Sasakawa, 1966				Tut											
	Culicidae																	
		Aedes																
			aegypti (Linnaeus, 1762)								Upo					SI		WS
			kochi (Donitz, 1901)								Upo							
			nocturnus (Theobald, 1903)								Upo							
			oceanicus Belkin, 1962														AS	WS
			polynesiensis Marks, 1951								Upo				SI	AS	WS	
			pseudoscutellaris (Theobald, 1910)								Upo				SI			
			samoanus (Grunberg, 1913)												SI	AS	WS	
			scutellaris (Walker, 1858)												SI			
			sp.				Tut											
			tutuilaë Razmalingam & Belkin, 1965														AS	WS
			upoensis Marks, 1957														AS	WS
			vexans (Meigen, 1830)								Upo			Sav	SI			
		Aedes (Aedimorphus)																
			sp.													SI		
		Aedes (Finlaya)																
			sp.													SI		
		Aedes (Stegomyia)																
			sp.													SI		
		Coquillettidia																
			fijiensis (Belkin, 1962)															WS?
			samoensis Stone, 1966														AS	WS
		Culex																
			annulirostris Skuse, 1889				Tut				Upo			Sav	SI			
			quinquefasciatus Say, 1823				Tut							Sav	SI			WS
			samoanensis (Theobald, 1914)								Upo				SI			
			sitiens Wiedemann, 1828				Tut				Upo							
		Culex (Culex)																
			sp.													SI		
		Mansonia																
			sp.													SI		
		Toxorhynchites																
			samoensis (Doleschall, 1857)														AS	WS
			brevipalpis Theobald, 1901													SI		
			sp.				Tut											
			splendens (Wiedemann, 1819)				Tut											
		Tripteroides																
			purpuratus (Edwards, 1921)															AS?
		Dolichopodidae																
		Amblypsilopus																
			soror (Parent, 1934)													SI		
		Chrysosoma																
			complicatum Becker, 1922							SwA	Upo						AS	WS
			coarsile Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo							
			ferriferum Lamb, 1929			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav				
			imatum Lamb, 1929								Upo			Sav				
			lactemicans Becker, 1923								Upo	Mno		Sav				
			leucopogon (Wiedemann, 1824)								Upo							WS
			parvicollatum Lamb, 1929								Upo			Sav				
			psittiferum (Thomson, 1869)													SI		
			viduum Lamb, 1929								Upo							
		Chrysotus																
			sp.													SI		
		Cryptophleps																
			solomonis Bickel, 1996								Upo							

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NULI=Nuulele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Dolichopodidae (cont.)																			
Cymatopus																			
		spinosus	(Parent, 1934)															SI	
Helioxcerus																			
		meadosum	Lamb, 1929					Tut				Upo							
Medetera																			
		griseus	de Meijere, 1916									Upo							
		salomonis	(Parent, 1941)																AS
Sympycnus																			
		sp.																	SI
Drosophilidae																			
Dettopsomyia																			
		formosa	Lamb, 1914					Tut											
		sp.																	SI
Drosophila																			
		albifrontata	Malloch, 1934									Upo							SI
		anamassae	Dofschall, 1858					Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			SI
		bipectinata	Duda, 1923					Tut				Upo							SI
		bryani	Malloch, 1934				Tau	Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			SI
		convexa	Malloch, 1934									Upo							SI
		zoepta	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo							SI
		flavipes	(Harrison, 1954)									Upo							SI
		fuscovittata	Harrison, 1954					Tut				Upo	Mno						SI
		hypopygialis	Malloch, 1934									Upo	Mno						SI
		imocua	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
		kikkawai	Burla, 1954									Upo							SI
		manoensis	Harrison, 1954					Tut				Upo	Mno						SI
		marjoryae	Harrison, 1954									Upo	Mno						SI
		melanogaster	Meigen, 1830					Tut				Upo							SI
		mercatorum	Patterson & Wheeler, 1942					Tut				Upo							SI
		montium	de Meijere, 1916									Upo							SI
		nasuta	Lamb, 1914					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav			SI
		nasutoides	Okada, 1964					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
		nigrifrons	Malloch, 1934									Upo	Mno			Sav			SI
		novicia	Wheeler & Takada, 1964					Tut				Upo							SI
		nublada	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966					Tut				Upo							SI
		pallidosa	Bock & Wheeler, 1972					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
		pleurovittata	Harrison, 1954									Upo							SI
		polychaeta	Patterson & Wheeler, 1942					Tut				Upo							SI
		samoensis	Harrison, 1954					Tut				Upo	Mno						SI
		seminigra	Duda, 1926									Upo				Sav			SI
		simulans	Sturtevant, 1919					Tut				Upo							SI
		stramineipes	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
		sublineata	Duda, 1926									Upo							SI
		sulfuriger	(Duda, 1923)									Upo							SI
		unicolorata	Wheeler, 1959					Tut				Upo				Sav			AS
		upoluae	Malloch, 1934									Upo							SI
Drosophila (Drosophila)																			
		sp.																	SI
Drosophila (Hirtodrosophila)																			
		sp.																	SI
Drosophila (Scaptodrosophila)																			
		sp.																	SI
Drosophila (Sophophora)																			
		sp.																	SI
Leucophenga																			
		samoensis	Harrison, 1954										Mno						SI
		sp.																	SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Clusiidae																				
	Heteromeria																			
		polynesiensis	Sasakawa,	1966				Tut												
Culicidae																				
	Aedes																			
		aegypti	(Linnaeus,	1762)								Upo					SI		WS	
		kochi	(Donitz,	1901)								Upo								
		nocturnus	(Theobald,	1903)								Upo								
		oceanicus	Belkin,	1962														AS	WS	
		polynesiensis	Marks,	1951								Upo					SI	AS	WS	
		pseudoscutellaris	(Theobald,	1910)								Upo					SI			
		samoanus	(Grunberg,	1913)													SI	AS	WS	
		scutellaris	(Walker,	1858)													SI			
		sp.						Tut												
		tutuillae	Ramalingam &	Belkin, 1965														AS	WS	
		upolensis	Marks,	1957														AS	WS	
		vexans	(Meigen,	1830)								Upo				Sav	SI			
	Aedes (Aedimorphus)																			
		sp.																SI		
	Aedes (Finlaya)																			
		sp.																SI		
	Aedes (Stegomyia)																			
		sp.																SI		
	Coquillettidia																			
		fijiensis	(Belkins,	1962)															WS?	
		samoensis	Stoue,	1966														AS	WS	
	Culex																			
		annulirostris	Skuse,	1889				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI			
		quinquefasciatus	Say,	1823				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS	
		samoensis	(Theobald,	1914)								Upo						SI		
		sitiens	Wiedemann,	1828				Tut				Upo								
	Culex (Culex)																			
		sp.																SI		
	Mansonia																			
		sp.																SI		
	Toxorhynchites																			
		amboinensis	(Doleschall,	1857)															AS	WS
		brevipalpis	Theobald,	1901														SI		
		sp.						Tut												
		splendens	(Wiedemann,	1819)				Tut												
	Tripteroides																			
		purpurinus	(Edwards,	1921)															AS?	
	Dolichopodidae																			
	Amblypsilopus																			
		soror	(Parent,	1934)															SI	
	Chrysosoma																			
		complicatum	Becker,	1922							SwA	Upo						AS	WS	
		con simile	Lamb,	1929			Tau	Tut				Upo								
		ferriferum	Lamb,	1929			Tau	Tut				Upo						Sav		
		innatum	Lamb,	1929								Upo						Sav		
		lactimicans	Becker,	1923								Upo	Meo					Sav		
		leucopogon	(Wiedemann,	1824)								Upo							WS	
		parviculatum	Lamb,	1929								Upo						Sav		
		patelliferum	(Thomson,	1869)														SI		
		viduum	Lamb,	1929								Upo								
	Chrysotus																			
		sp.																		
	Cryptophleps																			
		solomonis	Bickel,	1996								Upo								

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunni, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Niue, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Dolichopodidae (cont.)																		
Cymatopus																		
spinosus	Parent	1934													SI			
Helixocerus																		
meadosum	Lamb	1929				Tut				Upo								
Medetera																		
griseus	de Meijere	1916								Upo								
salomonis	Parent	1941														AS		
Sympycnus																		
sp.															SI			
Drosophilidae																		
Dettopsomyia																		
formosa	Lamb	1914				Tut												
sp.															SI			
Drosophila																		
albifrontata	Malloch	1934								Upo							SI	
amassae	Dobson	1858				Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			SI	
bipunctata	Duda	1923				Tut				Upo							SI	
bryani	Malloch	1934			Tau	Tut				Upo	Mno	Apo		Sav			SI	
convexa	Malloch	1934								Upo							SI	
excepta	Malloch	1934				Tut				Upo							SI	
flavipes	Harrison	1954								Upo							SI	
fuscovittata	Harrison	1954				Tut				Upo	Mno						SI	
hypopygialis	Malloch	1934								Upo	Mno						SI	
imocua	(Malloch)	1934				Tut				Upo				Sav				
kikkawai	Burda	1954								Upo							SI	
manonoensis	Harrison	1954				Tut				Upo	Mno						SI	
marjoryae	Harrison	1954									Mno						SI	
melanogaster	Meigen	1830				Tut				Upo							SI	
mercatorum	Patterson & Wheeler	1942				Tut												
montium	de Meijere	1916								Upo								
nasuta	Lamb	1914				Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav			SI	
nasutoides	Okada	1964				Tut				Upo				Sav			SI	
nigrifrons	Malloch	1934								Upo	Mno			Sav			SI	
novicia	Wheeler & Takada	1964				Tut												
ohlada	Wheeler & Kambyacilis	1966				Tut				Upo							SI	
pallidosa	Bock & Wheeler	1972				Tut				Upo				Sav			SI	
pleurovittata	Harrison	1954								Upo							SI	
polychaeta	Patterson & Wheeler	1942				Tut												
samoensis	Harrison	1954				Tut					Mno						SI	
seminigra	Duda	1926								Upo				Sav			SI	
simulans	Sturtevant	1919				Tut												
stramineipes	(Malloch)	1934				Tut								Sav			SI	
sublineata	Duda	1926																
sulphuraster	(Duda)	1923																
unicolorata	Wheeler	1959				Tut				Upo				Sav			AS	
upoluae	Malloch	1934								Upo								
Drosophila (Drosophila)																		
spp.																		SI
Drosophila (Hirtodrosophila)																		
spp.																		SI
Drosophila (Scaptodrosophila)																		
spp.																		SI
Drosophila (Sophophora)																		
spp.																		SI
Leucophenga																		
samoensis	Harrison	1954									Mno							
spp.																		SI

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Drosophilidae (cont.)																	
Liodrosophila																	
<i>pallidipennis</i>	(Harrison, 1954)					Tut				Upo						SI	
sp.																	
Lissocephala																	
<i>sp.</i>																	SI
<i>versicolor</i>	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav			
Microdrosophila																	
<i>convergens</i>	(Malloch, 1934)					Tut				Upo	Mno			Sav			AS
<i>laticlavata</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966					Tut											AS
Mycodrosophila																	
<i>buxtoni</i>	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo							
<i>graciosa</i>	(de Meijere, 1911)					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
<i>nigritorax</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo				Sav			
<i>recula</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966					Tut											
spp.																	
Neotanygastrella																	
<i>samoana</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966									Upo							
sp.																	
Paramycodrosophila																	
<i>bimaculata</i>	(Malloch, 1934)													Sav			
<i>pictifrons</i>	(Malloch, 1934)									Upo				Sav			
Samoaia																	
<i>attenuata</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966									Upo							SI
<i>comma</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo				Sav			
<i>hirta</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo				Sav			
<i>leonensis</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966					Tut											SI
<i>mallochi</i>	Wheeler & Kambyzellis, 1966									Upo							
<i>nuda</i>	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>ocellaris</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo				Sav			
Scaptomyza																	
<i>bicolor</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo							
Scaptomyza (Bunostoma)																	
<i>sp.</i>																	SI
Zygothrica																	
<i>samoensis</i>	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
sp.																	
Empididae																	
Crossopalpus																	
<i>insularis</i>	(Melander, 1952)					Tut											
Drapetis																	
<i>savaiiensis</i>	Collin, 1929													Sav			
Syneches																	
<i>alicus</i>	Collin, 1929									Upo							
<i>brevispinus</i>	Collin, 1929													Sav			
<i>deivus</i>	Collin, 1929									Upo				Sav			
Ephydriidae																	
Brachydamera																	
<i>adusta</i>	Mathis & Ghorpade, 1985																AS
Discocerina																	
<i>strifacies</i>	Malloch, 1934									Upo				Sav			
<i>communis</i>	Malloch, 1934					Tut				Upo							
Discomyza																	
<i>maculipennis</i>	(Wiedemann, 1824)																SI
Paralimna																	
<i>lineata</i>	de Meijere, 1908					Tut				Upo							
Placopsidella																	
<i>marquesana</i>	(Malloch, 1933)																AS
Polytrichophora																	
<i>dubis</i>	(Malloch, 1934)									Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tunila, AUN=Asua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swain, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunale, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NLU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ephydriidae (cont.)																			
Psilopa																			
		pollinosa	(Kertész, 1901)					Tut											
Scatella																			
		unguiculosa	Mathis, 1989									Upo							
Trypetanima																			
		completa	Cresson, 1929					Tut											
Zeros																			
		invenatus	(Lamb, 1912)															SI	
Fanniidae																			
Fannin																			
		pusio	(Wiedemann, 1830)									Upo				Sav	SI		
Hippoboscidae																			
Icosta																			
		samosaa	(Ferris, 1927)									Upo						SI	
Ornithoctona																			
		plicata	(Olfers, 1816)									Upo						SI	
Ornithoica																			
		exilis	(Walker, 1861)															SI	
		pusilla	(Schiner, 1868)					Tut				Upo						SI	
		vicina	(Walker, 1849)									Upo						SI	
Ornithophila																			
		metallica	(Schiner, 1862)									Upo						SI	
Keroplatidae																			
Macrocera																			
		nitens	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo							
Xenoplatyura																			
		hopkinsi	(Edwards, 1928)									Upo							
Lauvanniidae																			
Homoneura																			
		acrostichalis	(de Meijere, 1915)				Tau	Tut				Upo							
		anthracina	Malloch, 1929					Tut											
		episeriata	Malloch, 1929									Upo							
		bawalicensis	(Grimshaw, 1902)				Tau	Tut				Upo						Sav	
		nigricauda	Malloch, 1929					Tut										Sav	
		setulosa	Malloch, 1929				Tau												
Isoclusia																			
		hyalipennis	Malloch, 1929									Upo							
		samoensis	Malloch, 1929															Sav	
Panurgopsis																			
		quadriseriata	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo						Sav	
Trigonometopus																			
		fuscipennis	Hendel, 1912																SI
		semibrunneus	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo						Sav	
Trypetisoma																			
		caniventre	(Bezzi, 1928)					Tau	Tut			Upo							
		puncticeps	(Malloch, 1929)									Upo							
		samoense	(Malloch, 1929)															Tut	
Lonchaeidae																			
Lamprolonchaea																			
		camidula	McAlpine, 1964																AS WS
		conchapinna	McAlpine, 1964																AS WS
		smaragdi	(Walker, 1849)					Tut				Upo						Sav	
Lonchaea																			
		uniseta	Malloch, 1930				Ofu	Tut										Sav	
Silba																			
		nigritelln	(Malloch, 1930)					Tut				Upo						Sav	SI
		perplexa	(Walker, 1860)									Upo						Sav	
		setifera	(de Meijere, 1910)																SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NLU=Nanule, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Lonchaeidae (cont.)																				
	Silba		uniformis	(Malloch, 1930)													Sav			
Micropezidae																				
	Grammicomyia		merripes	Malloch, 1935								Upo					Sav			
	Mimegralla		deferens	(Malloch, 1935)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
			samoana	(Czerny, 1932)					Tut											
Milichiidae																				
	Desmometopa		ciliata	Hendel, 1919									Upo							
			insurata	Lamb, 1914															AS	
			singaporensis	Kertész, 1899									Upo							
	Milichiella		lacteipennis	(Lowe, 1866)									Upo					SI		
Muscidae																				
	Atherigona		hendersoni	Malloch, 1923									Upo							
			orientalis	Schiner, 1868					Tut				Upo					SI		
			oryzae	Malloch, 1925													Sav			
			poecilopoda	Bezzi, 1928																WS
			sp.														Sav			
	Dichaetomyia		funicosta	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
			funicosta hirta	Malloch, 1929									Upo							
			funicosta savaii	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
			vicaria ?	(Walker, 1859)									Upo							
Hydrotaea																				
			chalcogaster	(Wiedemann, 1824)															SI	
			spinigera	(Stein, 1910)									Upo							
Limnophora																				
			strithorax	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
			flavolateralis	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo				Sav			
			innoculiventris	Malloch, 1929									Upo					SI		
			mesoflisa	Bezzi, 1928					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
Lispe																				
			albifacies	Malloch, 1929									Upo					SI		
			assimilis	Wiedemann, 1824									Upo							
			csna	(Walker, 1849)																WS
			incerta	Malloch, 1925																WS
			isolata	Malloch, 1929					Tut				Upo							
Musca																				
			domestica	Linnaeus, 1758		Mua			Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
			sorbens	Wiedemann, 1830		Mua			Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Ophyra																				
			nigra	(Wiedemann, 1830)									Upo					SI		
Orchisia																				
			costata	(Meigen, 1826)													Sav			
Pectiniseta																				
			fulvithorax	Malloch, 1929													Sav			
			pectinata	(Stein, 1900)																WS
Pygophora																				
			buxtoni	Malloch, 1929						Tut										
			hopkinsi	Malloch, 1929					Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
			sp.														Sav			
Stomoxys																				
			calcitrans	(Linnaeus, 1758)									Upo							
			indicus	Picard, 1908															SI?	

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nuunuu, SAV=Savaii, SI=Saravon Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Pipunculidae</b>																	
<b>Pipunculus</b>																	
sp.																	
<b>Tomosvaryella</b>																	
limitaris (Collin, 1929)																	
						Tut									Sav		
<b>Platystomatidae</b>																	
<b>Apactoneura</b>																	
flavicornis Malloch, 1930																	
									Upo					Sav			
<b>Apiola</b>																	
bryani (Malloch, 1930)																	
									Upo					Sav			
inermis (Malloch, 1930)																	
									Upo					Sav			
<b>Plagiosteoapterina</b>																	
samoensis Malloch, 1930																	
						Tut			Upo								
<b>Pseudorichardia</b>																	
flavitaris (Macquart, 1855)																	
				Tau		Tut			Upo					Sav	SI		
<b>Rivellia</b>																	
basilaris (Wiedemann, 1830)																	
									Upo					Sav			
imitans Malloch, 1930																	
									Upo					Sav			
lavata Hendel, 1914																	
						Tut			Upo					Sav			
<b>Scholastes</b>																	
bimaculatus Hendel, 1914																	
						Tut			Upo					Sav	SI		
cinctus (Guerin-Meneville, 1831)																	
									Upo					Sav	SI		
<b>Psychodidae</b>																	
<b>Brunetia</b>																	
biformis Edwards, 1928																	
				Tau		Tut			Upo	Mno				Sav	SI		
similis Stachall, 1953																	
									Upo					Sav	SI		
<b>Philosepedoo</b>																	
sp.																	
tineiformis (Edwards, 1928)																	
						Tut			Upo					Sav	SI		
<b>Psychoda</b>																	
adumbrata Satchell, 1953																	
									Upo					SI			
albipennis Zetterstedt, 1922																	
									Upo	Mno				SI			
alternata Say, 1824																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
aponeos Quate, 1959																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
cochlearia Satchell, 1950																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
magnipalpus Quate, 1960																	
									Upo					SI			
makati del Rosario, 1936																	
									Upo					SI			
malloopenis Satchell, 1953																	
									Upo					SI			
nigripeunis Brunetti, 1908																	
									Upo					Sav	SI		
ochra Quate, 1959																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
quadrifilis Edwards, 1928																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
savaiiensis Edwards, 1928																	
						Tut			Upo					Sav	SI		
wirthi Quate, 1954																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
ypensis Quate, 1959																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
<b>Teimatoscopus</b>																	
sp.																	
									Upo					SI			
<b>Sarcophagidae</b>																	
<b>Australopicrertia</b>																	
australis (Johnston & Tiegs, 1921)																	
						Tut			Upo								
<b>Boettcherisca</b>																	
peregrina (Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830)																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
<b>Liopygia</b>																	
ruficornis (Fabricius, 1794)																	
									Upo					SI			
<b>Liosarcophaga</b>																	
dux (Thomson, 1869)																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			
<b>Oxysarcodexia</b>																	
taitensis (Schiner, 1868)																	
						Tut			Upo					Sav	SI		
<b>Parasarcophaga</b>																	
miseria (Walker, 1849)																	
						Tut			Upo					SI			

MUA=Maeua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Sarcophagidae (cont.)																			
Sarcophaga																			
sp.																			
	<i>Sarcophaga</i>	<i>circurata</i>	(Bezzi, 1927)									Upo				Sav			
		<i>froggati</i>	(Taylor, 1917)									Upo				Sav			
		<i>rhynchura</i>	(Bezzi, 1927)													Sav			
Scatopsidae																			
	<i>Swammerdamella</i>	<i>subimana</i>	Edwards, 1924									Upo							
Scenopinidae																			
	<i>Scenopinus</i>	<i>papuanus</i>	(Krober, 1912)									Upo							
Sciaridae																			
	<i>Bradysia</i>	<i>radicum</i>	(Brunetti, 1912)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
	<i>Dodecasclara</i>	<i>debilis</i>	Edwards, 1928					Tut				Upo							
	<i>Odontosciara</i>	<i>pacifica</i>	(Edwards, 1924)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
		<i>politicollis</i>	(Edwards, 1928)									Upo				Sav			
	<i>Plastosciara</i>	<i>flavibasis</i>	Edwards, 1928					Tut											
		<i>perniciosa</i>	Edwards, 1922									Upo						SI	
	<i>Sciara</i>	sp.						Tut				Upo				Sav			
	<i>Seythropochroa</i>	<i>samoana</i>	Edwards, 1928									Upo						SI	
Sphaoceridae																			
	<i>Borborillus</i>	<i>sordidus</i>	(Zetterstedt, 1847)									Upo							
	<i>Coproica</i>	<i>ferruginata</i>	(Stenhammar, 1854)													Sav		SI	
	<i>Leptocera</i>	<i>curvinervis</i>	(Stenhammar, 1854)													Sav			
	sp.											Upo							
	<i>Poecilosomella</i>	<i>punctipennis</i>	(Wiedemann, 1824)									Upo						SI	
	<i>Pterogramma</i>	<i>brevivenosum</i>	(Tenorio, 1967)															SI	
	<i>Spelobia</i>	<i>bifrons</i>	(Stenhammar, 1854)									Upo						SI	
Stratiomyidae																			
	gen. indet.	sp. indet.										Upo							
	<i>Ampsalis</i>	(gen. nr.)										Upo				Sav			
	sp. indet.											Upo				Sav			
	<i>Cephalochrysa</i>	<i>maxima</i>	(Bezzi, 1928)									Upo				Sav			
	<i>Chiomyza</i>	<i>flava</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)															SI	
	<i>Chromatopoda</i>	<i>annulipes</i>	(Walker, 1849)				Ofu	Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
	<i>Chrysoblera</i>	<i>insularis</i>	Ricardo, 1929									Upo							
		<i>luteipes</i>	Ricardo, 1929					Tut				Upo							
	<i>Eufijia</i>	<i>tibialis</i>	Bezzi, 1928					Tut								Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Niutale, SAV=Savai'i, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species/Descriptor/Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APQ	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Stratiomyidae (cont.)															
Hemmetia															
illucens (Linnaeus, 1758)								Upo							
samoae Lindner, 1937															WS
samoensis Ricardo, 1929								Upo							
Microchrysa															
flaviventris (Wiedemann, 1824)								Upo							
Odontomyia															
regisgeorgii Macquart, 1838													SI		
Streblidae															
Brachytarsina															
buxtoni (Falcoz, 1927)								Upo				Sav			
Syrphidae															
Allograpta															
amphoteria (Bezzi, 1928)				Tut								Sav			
iavana (Wiedemann, 1824)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Asarkina															
consequens (Walker, 1856)													SI		
ericetorum (Fabricius, 1782)													SI		
oceanica Bezzi, 1928				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Dissoptera															
meritima Hull, 1929															
				Tut				Upo					SI		
Episyrphus															
praefica (Bezzi, 1928)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Eristalinus															
dives (Walker, 1849)														AS	WS
nitidas (van der Wulp, 1884)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Eristalis															
nitidus Van der Wulp, 1884													SI		
renax (Linnaeus, 1758)													SI		
Ischiidon															
scutellaris (Fabricius, 1805)				Tut				Upo							
Melanostoma															
apicale Bigot, 1884													SI		
univittatum (Wiedemann, 1824)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Ornidi															
grandicornis (Macquart, 1842)													SI		
obesus (Fabricius, 1775)				Tut				Upo					SI		
Simosyrphus															
grandicornis (Macquart, 1842)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Tabanidae															
Tabanus															
samoensis Ferguson, 1927				Tut				Upo					SI		
sp.													SI		
Tachinidae															
Actia															
stigmatae Bezzi, 1928													SI		
Blepharipa															
chryseps (Malloch, 1935)								Upo							
zebrina (Walker, 1849)												Sav			
Compsilura															
samoensis Malloch, 1935				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Lixophaga															
sphenophori (Villeneuve, 1911)													SI		
Neomedina															
atripennis Malloch, 1935												Sav			
Palxorista															
aequalis (Malloch, 1935)														SI	
upoluae (Malloch, 1935)				Tut				Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APQ=Apolima, NUU=Nauai, SAV=Savai, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tipulidae (cont.)																			
Syringomyia																			
		didyma	Grimshaw,	1901				Tut				Upo						SI	
Toxorhina																			
		infumata	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
Trentepohlia																			
		albangusta	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
		brevicellula	Alexander,	1924				Tut				Upo				Sav		SI	
		brunnea	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
		fuscistigma	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
		penifita	Alexander,	1921								Upo						SI	
		samoensis	Alexander,	1921				Tut				Upo						SI	
		spectralis	Edwards,	1928								Upo				Sav		SI	
		spinulifera	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
		valida	Edwards,	1928								Upo						SI	
EPHEMEROPTERA																			
Bartidae																			
		Cloeon	samoense	Tillyard,	1928							Upo							
HETEROPTERA																			
Anthocoridae																			
		Lasiochilus	fruhstorferi	Poppius,	1909							Upo							
		Orius	sp.																AS
Aredidae																			
		Arbanatus	brachypterus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			distinctus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			pacificus	(China,	1930)													SI	
			parallelus	(Van Duzee,	1932)							Upo							
			piliferus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			pilosulus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			polynesianus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			robustus	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
			samoanus	(China,	1930)			Tut				Upo							
			scabrosus	Kormilev,	1971			Tut				Upo							
		Arietus	nansamaraki	Esaki & Matsuda,	1951													SI	
		Calisius	discrepens	Kormilev,	1967							Upo							
			parvus	Kormilev,	1967			Tut				Upo							
			pilosulus	Kormilev,	1967							Upo							
			varius	Kormilev,	1967							Upo							
		Carventus	kirkaldyi	China,	1930							Upo							
			zimmermani	Kormilev,	1969							Upo							
		Chiastoplonia	pygmaea	China,	1930			Tut										SI	
		Ctenocerus	samoensis	Kormilev,	1971							Upo							
		Mezira	membranacea	(Fabricius,	1803)			Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			
			micronesica	Esaki & Matsuda,	1951		Mus		Tut			Upo							
		Neuroctenus	pygmaeus	Kormilev,	1978				Tut										
Cimicidae																			
		Cumex	bemipterus	(Fabricius,	1803)							Upo						SI	

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Coreiidae</b>																	
Leptocoris	insularis	Kirkaldy, 1908								Upo							
Leptocoris	varicornis	(Fabricius, 1803)			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
Leptoglossus	australis	(Fabricius, 1775)								Upo					SI		
Melanacanthus	margineguttatus	Distant, 1911								Upo					SI		
Mictis	profana	crux Dallas, 1852				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Noliphus	discopterus	Stal, 1873								Upo							
Riptortus	insularis	China, 1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
	insularis	obscurus	China, 1930			Tut											
	tutuiliensis	China, 1930				Tut											
<b>Cydnidae</b>																	
Geotomus	pygmaeus	(Dallas, 1851)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Dysodiidae</b>																	
Ctenoneurus	samoanus	China, 1930								Upo				Sav			
Pietinus	pacificus	China, 1930								Upo				Sav			
<b>Gelastocoridae</b>																	
Peltopterus	macrothorax	(Montrouzier, 1855)				Tut											
<b>Gerridae</b>																	
Halobates	kalleni	Herring, 1961				Tut				Upo							
	princeps	B. White, 1883								Upo							
Limnogonus	buxtoni	Esaki, 1928								Upo					SI		
	bopkinsi	Esaki, 1928								Upo				Sav	SI		
	lucuosus	(Montrouzier, 1864)								Upo					SI		
	pacificus	Esaki, 1928								Upo							
<b>Lygaeidae</b>																	
Aphanus	insularis	(Kirkaldy, 1908)								Upo							
Bedunia	insularis	Stal, 1874				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Bryanellocoris	longicornis	China, 1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
Clerada	apicicornis	Signoret, 1862								Upo					SI		
Cligenes	swezeyi	China, 1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			
	swezeyi	major	China, 1930							Upo							
Germalus	buxtoni	China, 1930								Upo				Sav			
	samoanus	China, 1930			Tau	Tut				Upo							
Graptostethus	nigriceps	Stal, 1874				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Narbo	metochoides	Bergroth, 1918													SI		
Neocerompus	kallersi	China, 1930				Tut				Upo				Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manoa, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Lygaeidae (cont.)

Nesostethus	niger	China, 1930																	SI	
Nysius	pacificus	China, 1930																		
Pachybrachius	limbatus	(Stal, 1874)																		Tut
	nietneri	(Dohrn, 1860)																		Tut
	pacificus	(Stal, 1874)																		Tau
	puberulus	(China, 1930)																		Tut
	ventralis	(China, 1930)																		Upo
Paromius	pallidus	(Montrouzier, 1865)																		Upo
Pyrrhobaphus	leucurus	(Fabricius, 1787)																		Upo
Remaudiereana	nigriceps	(Dallas, 1852)																		Upo
Mesoveliidae	Mesovelia	spp.																		Tau
Miridae	Campylomma	livida	Reuter, 1885																	Tut
		pacificae	Schuh, 1984																	Upo
																				Upo
	Creontiades	pallidifer	(Walker, 1873)																	Tau
		samoanus	Knight, 1935																	Tut
	Cyrtorhinus	fulvus	Knight, 1935																	Tut
		lividipennis	Reuter, 1884																	Upo
	Decomia	samoanus	(Knight, 1935)																	Upo
	Feliscacus	fillicicola	(Kirkaldy, 1908)																	Tau
	Fulvius	brevicornis	Reuter, 1895																	Tut
		variegatus	Poppius, 1909																	Upo
	Hyalopeplus	samoanus	(Knight, 1935)																	Upo
	Hyalopeplus	samoanus	Knight, 1935																	Tau
		tutuilaensis	Carvalho, 1979																	Tut
	Lygus	bryani	Knight, 1935																	
		buxtoni	Knight, 1935																	Tut
		finis	Knight, 1935																	Tut
		hopkinsi	Knight, 1935																	Upo
		kellersi	Knight, 1935																	Tut
		oceanicus	Poppius, 1914																	Tut
		samoanus	Knight, 1935																	Upo
		swezeyi	Knight, 1935																	Tut
	Nesidiocoris	tenius	(Reuter, 1895)																	
	Onconotellus	buxtoni	Knight, 1935																	
	Opuna	annulatus	(Knight, 1935)																	Upo
	Parumixia	rufescens	(Poppius, 1915)																	Tut
		singalensis	(Distant, 1904)																	Tut

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Discoverer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pentatomidae (cont.)																	
Tetrarthia																	
variegata	Dallas	1851													SI		
Plataspidae																	
Brachyplatys																	
pacificus	Dallas	1851				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Pyrrhocoridae																	
Dysdercus																	
impictiventris	Stal	1870				Tut				Upo				Sav			
insularis	Stal	1870			Tau	Tut				Upo	Moo			Sav			
oceanicus	Boisduval	1835				Tut				Upo							
sidae	Montrouzier	1861								Upo	Moo						
Reduviidae																	
Adricomius																	
annulatus	Distant	1903													SI		
Empicoris																	
nitidicollis	China	1930								Upo							
rubromaculatus	(Blackburn)	1889												Sav			
sp.																	
Gardena																	
geniculata	China	1930								Upo							
pacifica	Kirkaldy	1908								Upo							
Luteva																	
subaequalis	(McAtee & Malloch)	1926								Upo							
Oncocephalus																	
pacificus	Kirkaldy	1908								Upo					SI		
Peregrinator																	
bisannulipes	(Montrouzier & Signoret)	1861								Upo					SI		
Ploiaria																	
insolida	(B. White)	1877								Upo					SI		
Polytoxus																	
marianensis	Usinger	1946								Upo							
similis	China	1930				Tut				Upo					SI		
Sastrapada																	
hopkinsi	China	1930								Upo							
Scutelleridae																	
Calliphara																	
bifasciata	A. White	1839				Tut				Upo				Sav			
bifasciata	quadrifera	Walker	1868			Tut				Upo				Sav			
Coleoticbus																	
bulowi	Schouteden	1908				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
sordidus	Walker	1867				Tut				Upo							
Tingidae																	
Idiocysta																	
hackeri	China	1930								Upo							
Telonemia																	
scropulosa	Stal	1872									Moo						
Veliidae																	
Microvelia																	
douglasi	Seou	1874													SI		
sumoana	Esaki	1928								Upo							
HOMOPTERA																	
Achilidae																	
Cythna																	
fusca	Muir	1927								Upo							
Eurynomeus																	
granulatus	Muir	1921				Tau	Tut							Sav			
niger	Muir	1921					Tut										

MUA=Manus, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Aleyrodidae																				
	Aleurodicus		dispersus	Russell, 1965		Mua														AS
	Aleuroplatus		samoanus	Laing, 1927									Upo							SI
	Neomaskellia		bergii	(Signoret, 1868)					Tut				Upo							SI
	Orchamoplatus		mammiferus	(Quaintance & Baker, 1917)																SI
Aphididae																				
	Aphis																			
			cytisorum	Hartig, 1841									Upo							
			gossypii	Glover, 1877								Swi	Upo							SI
			nerii	Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841									Upo							
	Pentaloia		nigronervosa	Coquerel, 1859																SI
	Toxoptera																			
			aurantii	(Boyer de Fonscolombe, 1841)									Upo							
			citricidus	(Kirkaldy, 1907)									Upo							
Asterolecaniidae																				
	Asterolecanium		pustulans	(Cockerell, 1892)									Upo							
	Bambusaspis																			
			bambusae	(Boisduval, 1869)									Upo							Sav
			robusta	(Green, 1908)									Upo							Sav
Cercopidae																				
	Aufidus																			
			hopkinsi	Lallemand, 1928									Upo							
			samoanus	Lallemand, 1928					Tut				Upo							
			samoanus	immaculatus	Lallemand, 1928				Tut											
			samoanus	obscurus	Lallemand, 1928								Upo							
	Clovia																			
			oceanica	Jacobi, 1821																SI
			swezeyi	Lallemand, 1928					Tut											Sav
	Lallemandia																			
			armstrongi	(Lallemand, 1928)									Upo							SI
			biformis	(Lallemand, 1928)					Tut				Upo							SI
			bryani	(Lallemand, 1928)																Sav
			buxtoni	(Lallemand, 1928)									Upo							SI
			fenestrata	samoensis	Chine, 1935															SI
			juddi	(Lallemand, 1928)			Ofu	Tau												SI
			uavigans	(Jacobi, 1921)					Tut				Upo							Sav
	Perioia																			
			caputranse	(Le Guillou, 1841)																SI
Cicadellidae																				
	Agalliopsis																			
			fasciatus	Osborn, 1934									Upo							
	Balclutha																			
			lineata	(Matsumura, 1902)					Tut											
			rosea	(Scott, 1876)									Upo							
			viridinervis	Matsumura, 1914									Upo							
	Bythoscopus																			
			angustatus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
			buxtoni	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
			chlorophana	(Melichar, 1903)									Upo							
			byalinus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
			laticeps	Osborn, 1934					Tut											
			tutuianus	Osborn, 1934					Tut											

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tunisia, AUN=Annua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numia, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species/Descriptor/Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Cixiidae (cont.)															
Myndus															
diores Fennah, 1967								Upo							
nivalis Fennah, 1967								Upo							
roggweini Muir, 1921			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			
semibrunneus Muir, 1927								Upo							
semitiger Muir, 1927												Sav	SI		
sordidus Muir, 1927												Sav			
Oliarus															
dumonti (Muir, 1921)				Tut								Sav			
felis Kirkaldy, 1906								Upo							
Ptolema															
bsumanensis (Muir, 1921)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
buxtoni Muir, 1927				Tut				Upo							
wilkesi (Muir, 1921)				Tut								Sav			
Urvillea															
dumonti Muir, 1921				Tut											
Coccidae															
Ceroptastes															
rubens Maskell, 1893								Upo				Sav	SI		WS
sp.								Upo							
Coccus															
acutissimus (Green, 1896)								Upo	Mno			Sav			
capparidia (Green, 1904)								Upo							
besperidum Linnaeus, 1758							Swa	Upo	Mno			Sav			
longulus (Douglas, 1887)								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
viridis (Green, 1889)								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Eucalymnatus															
tesselatus (Signoret, 1874)								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Kiliifa															
acuminata (Signoret, 1873)								Upo	Mno			Sav			
Milviscutulus															
ciliatus Williams & Watson, 1990								Upo							
mangiferae (Green, 1889)								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Parasaissetia															
nigra (Nietner, 1861)							Swa	Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Pulvinaria															
psidii Maskell, 1893								Upo				Sav	SI		
urbicola Cockerell, 1893								Upo				Sav			
Saissetia															
coffrae (Walker, 1852)								Upo				Sav	SI		
miranda (Cockerell, 1899)								Upo							
neglecta De Lotto, 1969								Upo				Sav			
oleae (Olivier, 1791)													SI		
Delphacidae															
Delphacodes															
dryope (Kirkaldy, 1907)								Upo					SI		
matanitu (Kirkaldy, 1907)				Tut											
Dicranotropis															
cognata Muir, 1917				Tut									SI	AS	
Euidellana															
ucalagon (Fennah, 1950)												Sav			
Liburnia															
eupompe (Kirkaldy, 1907)				Tut				Upo					SI		
kirkaldyi (Muir, 1917)				Tut				Upo					SI		
ochria (Kirkaldy, 1907)				Tut				Upo					SI		
Opiconsiva															
paludum (Kirkaldy, 1910)				Tut				Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nunuea, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Delphacidae (cont.)</b>																	
<b>Peregrinus</b>																	
	maidis	(Ashmead, 1890)								Upo					SI		
<b>Perkinsiella</b>																	
	vicusis	Kirkaldy, 1906			Tau	Tut				Upo					SI		
<b>Phyllodinus</b>																	
	koebelei	(Kirkaldy, 1906)				Tut							Sav				
<b>Sardia</b>																	
	rostrata	Melichar, 1903				Tut				Upo					SI		
	rostrata	pluto (Kirkaldy, 1906)				Tut				Upo					SI		
<b>Tarophagus</b>																	
	colocasiae	(Matsumura, 1932)				Tut				Upo			Sav	SI	AS		
<b>Ugypis</b>																	
	bougainvillei	Muir, 1921				Tut				Upo			Sav				
	brevipennis	Muir, 1921			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav				
	bryani	Muir, 1927											Sav				
	kellersi	Muir, 1921			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav				
	rufus	Muir, 1927								Upo			Sav				
	samoensis	Muir, 1921				Tut				Upo			Sav	SI			
	wilkesi	Muir, 1927				Tut							Sav				
<b>Derbidae</b>																	
<b>Kamendaka</b>																	
	doris	Fennah, 1967								Upo							
	spio	Fennah, 1967								Upo							
<b>Lamenia</b>																	
	caliginea	(Stål, 1854)			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav	SI			
<b>Levu</b>																	
	rufulus	Muir, 1927								Upo			Sav				
	samoensis	Muir, 1927				Tut				Upo			Sav				
<b>Muiria</b>																	
	glycon	Fennah, 1967				Tut											
<b>Phaciocephalus</b>																	
	carbas	Fennah, 1967			Tau												
	croceas	Fennah, 1967								Upo							
	danisa	Fennah, 1967				Tut											
	sigaleon	Fennah, 1967								Upo							
	silvius	Fennah, 1967											Sav				
	tunilae	Muir, 1921			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav				
<b>Pyrrhoneura</b>																	
	saccharicida	Kirkaldy, 1906			Tau					Upo			Sav				
	samoensis	Muir, 1927								Upo							
<b>Rhotana</b>																	
	pellax	Fennah, 1967								Upo							
<b>Swezeyia</b>																	
	lyricen	Kirkaldy, 1906				Tut				Upo			Sav				
<b>Diaspididae</b>																	
<b>Abgrallaspis</b>																	
	cynophylli	(Signoret, 1869)								Upo			Sav				
<b>Andaspis</b>																	
	hawaiiensis	(Maskell, 1895)								Upo					SI		
<b>Aonidiella</b>																	
	aurantii	(Maskell, 1879)								Upo			Sav				
	inornata	McKenzie, 1938								Upo							
<b>Aspidiella</b>																	
	sacchari	(Cockerell, 1893)											Sav				
<b>Aspidiotus</b>																	
	destructor	Signoret, 1869				Tut							Sav			AS	
	maddisoni	Williams & Watson, 1988								Upo			Sav				
	pacificus	Williams & Watson, 1988				Tut											

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aizma, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mamooe, APO=Apolima, NTU=Nutuli, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Diaspididae (cont.)																	
Chionaspis																	
samoana	Doane & Ferris	1916													SI		
Chrysomphalus																	
sonidum	(Linnaeus)	1758				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
dicyospermi	(Morgan)	1889								Upo				Sav	SI		
Clavaspis																	
hereuleana	(Doane & Hadden)	1909												Sav			
Diaspis																	
bromeliae	(Kerner)	1778								Upo							
Duplaspidiotus																	
claviger	(Cockerell)	1901													Sav		
Fiorinia																	
fiorinae	(Targioni)	1867								Upo				Sav			
Genaparlatoria																	
pseudaspidiotus	(Lindinger)	1905												Sav			
Hemiberlesia																	
istaniae	(Signoret)	1869								Upo				Sav	SI		
palmae	(Cockerell)	1892								Upo				Sav			
Howardia																	
biclavata	(Comstock)	1883								Upo				Sav			
stricklandi	Williams	1960												Sav			
Ischnaspis																	
longirostris	(Signoret)	1882								Upo							
Lepidosaphes																	
beckii	(Newman)	1869								Upo					SI		
gloverii	(Packard)	1869								Upo					SI		
moorai	Doane & Ferris	1916								Upo							
tokionis	(Kuwana)	1902								Upo							
Lindingaspis																	
buxtoni	(Laing)	1927								Upo							
rossi	(Maskell)	1890				Tut									SI		
samoana	(Lindinger)	1911												Sav	SI		
similis	McKenzie	1950				Tut				Upo							
Lopholeucaspis																	
cockerelli	(Grandpre & Charnoy)	1899								Upo							
Morganella																	
longispina	(Morgan)	1889												Sav	SI		
Oceanaspidiotus																	
pangoensis	(Doane & Ferris)	1916				Tut											WS
Odonaspis																	
greenii	Cockerell	1902								Upo					SI		
secretata	(Cockerell)	1896													SI		
Parlatoria																	
cinerea	Hadden	1909								Upo				Sav	SI		
pergandei	Comstock	1881												Sav			
proteus	(Curtis)	1843								Upo							
Pinnaspis																	
aspidiotae	(Signoret)	1869													SI		WS
boud	(Bouche)	1851								Upo				Sav			
strachani	(Cooley)	1899							Sw	Upo	Mno			Sav			
Pseudaulacaspis																	
pentagona	(Targioni)	1887								Upo							
samoana	(Doane & Ferris)	1916													SI		
Unaspis																	
citri	(Comstock)	1881								Upo	Mno			Sav	SI		
Eurybrachidae																	
Platybrachys																	
aerata	Distant	1892													SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuuu, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Eurybrachidae (cont.)																	
Platybrachys																	
leucostigma (Walker, 1851)																	
Issidae																	
Atylana																	
castanea Fennah, 1967																	
maculifrons (Muir, 1921)																	
maculifrons manuana Fennah, 1967																	
sinis Fennah, 1967																	
sinis sinis Fennah, 1967																	
sinis tutuilana Fennah, 1967																	
sinis upoluana Fennah, 1967																	
Capelopteron																	
maculifrons Muir, 1921																	
Neolollius																	
samoensis (Melichar, 1906)																	
viridis Muir, 1921																	
Lophopidae																	
Buxtoniella																	
bryani Muir, 1927																	
hopkinsi Muir, 1927																	
Margarodidae																	
Icerya																	
aegyptiaca (Douglas, 1890)																	
seychellarum (Westwood, 1855)																	
Meenopidae																	
Meenoplus																	
langlei Muir, 1921																	
Nisia																	
arovenosa (Lethierry, 1888)																	
langlei (Muir, 1921)																	
Suva																	
albipennis Muir, 1927																	
upolensis Muir, 1927																	
Orthozidae																	
Newstedtia																	
samoana Morrison, 1952																	
Pseudococcidae																	
Coccidohystrix																	
insolita (Green, 1908)																	
Dysmicoccus																	
boninisi (Kuwana, 1909)																	
brevipes (Cockerell, 1893)																	
cocotis (Maskell, 1890)																	
noobrevipes Beardsley, 1959																	
nesophilus Williams & Watson, 1988																	
Ferrisia																	
virgata (Cockerell, 1893)																	
Laminicoccus																	
pandani (Cockerell, 1895)																	
Phenacoccus																	
parvus Morrison, 1924																	
Planococcus																	
citri (Risso, 1813)																	
pacificus Cox, 1981																	
Pseudococcus																	
comstocki (Kuwana, 1902)																	
cyrtus Hempel, 1918																	
orchidicola Takahashi, 1939																	

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Niue, SAV=Sevai, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pseudoococidae (cont.)	Saccharicoccus	sacchari	(Cockerell, 1895)														SI		
Psyllidae	Heteropsylla	tubana	Crawford, 1914																WS
	Leptynoptera	sulfurea	Crawford, 1919														SI		
	Megastrioxa	asiatica	Crawford, 1919					Tut											
		swezeyi	Crawford, 1927					Tut				Upo					SI		
		vitensis	Kirkaldy, 1907					Tut											
	Mesohomotoma	camphorae	Kuwayama, 1907					Tut				Upo							
		hibisci	(Froggatt, 1901)														SI		
	Paurocephala	wilderi	Crawford, 1927				Tau	Tut											
	Trioxa	samoensis	Crawford, 1927					Tut											
	Tyora	buxtoni	Crawford, 1927									Upo							
RicanIIDae	Plectia	anomala	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo					Sav		
		kellersi	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo					Sav		
Tropiduchidae	Vanua	hopkinsi	Muir, 1927									Upo							
		poyeri	Muir, 1921					Tut				Upo							
		stevensoni	Muir, 1927									Upo							
HYMENOPTERA																			
Agaonidae	Blastophaga	sp.																SI	
	Plectistodontes	greenwoodi	(Grandi, 1928)															SI	
		sp.																SI	
Aphelinidae	Encarsia	haitiensis	Dozier, 1932		Mua														AS
Apidae	Apis	mellifera	Linnaeus, 1758					Tut				Upo						SI	
Braconidae	Aneurobracon	samoanus	Fullaway, 1941					Tut				Upo						SI	
	Apanteles	afiamaluana	Fullaway, 1941									Upo						SI	
		expulsus	Turner, 1919									Upo						SI	
		hyblaese	Wilkinson, 1928					Tut				Upo						SI	
		operculinae	Fullaway, 1941					Tut				Upo						SI	
		operculinae	pollita	Fullaway, 1941								Upo						SI	
		samoanus	Fullaway, 1940					Tut				Upo						SI	
		tapatapaoanus	Fullaway, 1946					Tut				Upo						SI	
		upoluensis	Fullaway, 1941									Upo						SI	
	Bassus	bawaticola	(Ashmead, 1901)															SI	
	Camplocentrus	sp.																SI	

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Niue, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Eucharidae																			
	Chalcara																		
		samoana	Fullaway,	1940				Tut										SI	
	Stilbulaspis																		
		samoana	Fullaway,	1940			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav		SI	
Eucharitidae																			
	Schizaspidia																		
		samoana	(Fullaway,	1940)				Tut											
Eucoilidae																			
	Eucoila																		
	sp.																		SI
	Ganaspis																		
		ovata	(Yoshimoto,	1962)								Upo				Sav		SI	
		xanthopoda	(Ashmead,	1896)															SI
	Leptopilina																		
		rugipunctata	Yoshimoto,	1962															SI
	Marquesiana																		
		uegatrix	(Kinsey,	1939)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Pseuducoila																		
		gressitti	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo							
		lateralis	Yoshimoto,	1963				Tut				Upo							
		laticauca	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo							SI
		rugipunctata	Yoshimoto,	1962				Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
		vulgaris	Yoshimoto,	1962								Upo							SI
Eulophidae																			
	Aceratoneuromyia																		
		indica	(Silvestri,	1909)															
	Aprostocetus																		
		beatus	(Perkins,	1906)				Tau											
		mcganeli	(Fullaway,	1940)															
		prob. beatus	(Perkins,	1906)															
	Chrysancharis																		
	sp.																		SI
	Elaechertus																		
	sp.																		SI
	Euplectrus																		
	sp.											Upo							SI
	Horismenus																		
	sp.																		SI
	Melittobiopsis																		
		ereunetiphila	Timberlake,	1926								Upo							SI
	Notanisomorpha																		
	sp.																		SI
	Pediobius																		
		parvulus	(Ferriere,	1933)															
	Spalangia																		
		hirta	Haliday,	1833															
	sp.																		SI
	Tetrastichus																		
		brounispae	(Ferriere,	1933)															
		giffardianus	Silvestri,	1915															SI
	spp.							Tut				Upo							SI
Eupelmidae																			
	Charitops																		
	sp.																		SI
	Eupelmus																		
	sp.																		SI
	Eutrichosoma																		
	sp.																		SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species, Descriptor, Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NTU SAV SI AS WS

## Eupelmidae (cont.)

## Metapelma

sp. SI

## Evaniidae

## Evasia

affinis LeGuillou, 1841 SI

appendigaster (Linnaeus, 1758) Upo SI

## Szepligetella

serices (Cameron, 1883) SI

## Formicidae

## Adelomyrmex

samoanus Wilson &amp; Taylor, 1967 Tut Sav SI

## Anochetus

gracifex Mayr, 1870 Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

## Anoplolepis

gracilipes (F. Smith, 1857) Mus Tau Tut Upo Sav SI WS

## Brachymyrmex

obscurior Forel, 1893 Upo Sav SI

## Camponotus

chloroticus Emery, 1897 Mus Ofu Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

conithorax Emery, 1914 Upo Sav SI

flavolimbatus Viehmeyer, 1922 Tut SI

flavomarginatus Mayr, 1862 Upo SI

navigator Wilson &amp; Taylor, 1967 Sav SI

novaezelandiae Mayr, 1870 Upo

ruficornis leucopus Emery, 1914 Upo Sav

## Cardiocondyla

emeryi Forel, 1881 Upo SI

nuda (Mayr, 1866) Mus Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

## Ceratophys

biroi Forel, 1907 Upo SI

typhlus (Roger, 1861) SI

## Cryptopone

testacea (Emery, 1893) Upo SI

## Euprenolepis

stigmatica Mann, 1919 Upo SI

## Eurhopalothrix

procera (Emery, 1897) Upo SI

## Hypoponera

confinis (Roger, 1860) Tut Upo Sav SI

convexicula (Forel, 1900) Tut Upo Sav SI

punctatissima (Roger, 1859) Upo Sav SI

## Iridomyrmex

rufoniger (Lowne, 1865) SI

## Monomorium

destructor (Jerdon, 1851) Sav SI

floricola (Jerdon, 1851) Mus Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

jilivokalanii Forel, 1899 Upo

monomorium Bolton, 1987 Tut Upo SI

pharaonis (Linnaeus, 1758) Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

sechellense Emery, 1894 Upo SI

talpa Emery, 1911 Tut Upo Sav SI

## Odontomachus

haematodus (Linnaeus, 1758) Mus Tau Tut Upo Sav WS

simillimus F. Smith, 1858 Tau Tut Upo Sav SI

## Oecophylla

smaragdina (Fabricius, 1775) Upo

## Oligomyrmex

atomus Emery, 1900 Tut Upo Sav SI

MUA=Maui, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu'u, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NTU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

## Species/Descriptor, Year

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species/Descriptor, Year	MVA	OPU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	ARO	NTU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Formicidae (cont.)	Pachycondyla		insulana (Mayr, 1876)												SAV	SI		
	Paratrechina		stigma (Fabricius, 1804)												SAV	SI		
		Myna	bombonina (Forsl, 1886)												SAV	SI		
			longicornis (Larrelje, 1802)												SAV	SI		
	Pheldole		vega (Forsl, 1901)												SAV	SI		
		Myna	minima (Forsl, 1901)												SAV	SI		
			ana Wilson & Taylor, 1967												SAV	SI		
			ferrens F. Smith, 1858												SAV	SI		
		Myna	guilaenae (Fabricius, 1793)												SAV	SI		
			occiana Mayr, 1866												SAV	SI		
		Myna	megacophala (Fabricius, 1793)												SAV	SI		
			scapinosa Mayr, 1870												SAV	SI		
			tenertiana Forsl, 1893												SAV	SI		
			umbonata Mayr, 1870												SAV	SI		
	Platythreus		parviflora (F. Smith, 1859)												SAV	SI		
			lacerta (Wheeler, 1933)												SAV	SI		
			lat Taylor, 1967												SAV	SI		
			swazeyi (Wheeler, 1933)												SAV	SI		
			tenalis (Emery, 1900)												SAV	SI		
			woodwardi Taylor, 1967												SAV	SI		
	Ptironopelta		trapeziformis F. Oel, 1905												SAV	SI		
			quadristriata												SAV	SI		
			canina (Emery, 1890)												SAV	SI		
	Rhytidoponera		menilliana (F. Smith, 1858)												SAV	SI		
			eximius Wilson & Taylor, 1967												SAV	SI		
			subvividus Emery, 1914												SAV	SI		
	Saundersiana		solonopsis												SAV	SI		
			debra Brown, 1953												SAV	SI		
	Solenopsis		geminata (Fabricius, 1804)												SAV	SI		
			papuanus Emery, 1900												SAV	SI		
	Strombigenys		godetioides Mayr, 1866												SAV	SI		
			maletii Wilson & Taylor, 1967												SAV	SI		
			rogersi Emery, 1890												SAV	SI		
			sziladyi Emery, 1897												SAV	SI		
	Tapinoma		melanocephalum (Fabricius, 1793)												SAV	SI		
			whiteclayi Mayr, 1862												SAV	SI		
			Technomyrmex												SAV	SI		
			albipes (F. Smith, 1861)												SAV	SI		
		Myna	lanuginosus Mayr, 1870												SAV	SI		
			pacificum Mayr, 1870												SAV	SI		
			smithii (F. Smith, 1851)												SAV	SI		
			longimanus Mayr, 1870												SAV	SI		

MVA=Malaya, OPU=Oceania, TAU=Taiwan, TUT=Turkmenistan, AUN=Australia, ROS=Russia, SWA=Switzerland, UPO=Upper Nile, MNO=Morocco, ARO=Arabia, NTU=New Guinea, SAV=Switzerland, SI=Sierra Leone, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Formicidae (cont.)																	
Trichoscapa																	
membranifera	(Emery, 1869)									Upo		Apo			SI		
Vollenhovia																	
pacifica	Wilson & Taylor, 1967									Upo					SI		
samoensis	Mayr, 1876				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Halictidae																	
Echthralictus																	
extraordinarius	(Kohl, 1907)									Upo					SI		
latro	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928									Upo				Sav	SI		
stevensoni	(Cockerell, 1924)									Upo				Sav	SI		
"Halictus"																	
sp.																	
Homalictus																	
mackieae	(Cockerell, 1929)									Upo					SI		
mesocyanus	(Cockerell, 1929)									Upo					SI		
perpessicus	(Kohl, 1907)				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
samoae	(Perkins & Cheesman, 1928)									Upo					SI		
semicyaneus	(Cockerell, 1929)									Upo					SI		
upoluensis	(Perkins & Cheesman, 1928)				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
zachlorus	(Cockerell, 1929)									Upo					SI		
Ichneumonidae																	
Amorphota																	
sp.																	
Campoplex															SI		
tutuiliensis	Fullaway, 1940				Tut										SI		
Cremastus																	
sp.																	
Diplazon																	
lactorius	(Fabricius, 1781)														SI		
Echthromorpha																	
agrestoria	samoana Cushman, 1938														SI		
samoana	Fullaway, 1938				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Enicospilus																	
dolosus	(Tosquinet, 1896)														SI		
nocturnus	(Kohl, 1908)									Upo				Sav	SI		
salomonis	Cameron, 1908									Upo					SI		
samoana	Kohl, 1908									Upo					SI		
shinkamus	(Uchida, 1928)				Tut					Upo					SI		
Ephialtes																	
sp.																	
Eugalta																	
samoana	Fullaway, 1938													Sav	SI		
Habronyx																	
sp.																	
Hemiteles																	
samoanus	Fullaway, 1940				Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Henicospilus																	
expeditus	Kohl, 1907									Upo					SI		
Heteropelma																	
savaiiense	(Fullaway, 1940)													Sav	SI		
Ichneumon																	
samoanus	Fullaway, 1938													Sav	SI		
Mesochorus																	
sp.																	
Millironia																	
samoana	(Fullaway, 1938)													Sav			
Ophion																	
rechingeri	Kohl, 1907									Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nurtele, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Ichneumonidae (cont.)																			
	Paniscus											Upo					SI		
		samoanus	Kohl,	1907															
	Porizon											Upo							
		savaiensis	Fullaway,	1940												Sav	SI		
Megachilidae																			
	Lithurge																		
		bractipes	Perkins & Cheesman,	1928														SI	
	Lithurgus											Upo							
		albofimbriatus	Sichel,	1867															
		scabrosus	(F. Smith,	1859)				Tut				Upo							
Megachile																			
		armstrongi	Perkins & Cheesman,	1928								Upo						SI	
		burtoni	Perkins & Cheesman,	1928									Mao					SI	
		calens	Cockereil,	1914				Tut											
		scutellata	F. Smith,	1879								Upo							
		similis	F. Smith,	1879															SI
		tumilae	Perkins & Cheesman,	1928				Tut								Sav		SI	
		wilmatae	Cockereil,	1924								Upo						SI	
Mymaridae																			
	Anagrus																		
		optabilis	(Perkins,	1905)															SI
		sp.																	SI
	Polynema																		
		sp.																	SI
Platygasteridae																			
	Leptacis																		
		upoluensis	Fullaway,	1939								Upo							SI
Pompilidae																			
	Anoplius																		
		spirohirtus	Perkins & Cheesman,	1928								Upo				Sav		SI	
Pteromalidae																			
	Micromelus																		
		sp.																	SI
	Pansteon																		
		sp.																	SI
	Pediobius																		
		sp.																	SI
	Pteromalus																		
		sp.																	SI
	Spalangia																		
		endius	Walker,	1839															SI
	Stenomeresus																		
		sp.																	SI
	Sympiesis																		
		sp.																	SI
Scellionidae																			
	Caloteleia																		
		bryani	Fullaway,	1939												Sav		SI	
		melanocephala	Fullaway,	1939				Tut											SI
		nigra	Fullaway,	1939				Tut											SI
		savaiensis	Fullaway,	1939												Sav		SI	
		swazeyi	Fullaway,	1939				Tut											SI
		upoluensis	Fullaway,	1939								Upo							SI
		wilderi	Fullaway,	1939				Tut											SI
	Cremastobacus																		
		samoanus	Fullaway,	1939				Tut											SI
	Macroteleia																		
		bryani	Fullaway,	1939												Sav		SI	

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumila, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Maono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Niuafoou, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Scelionidae (cont.)

Macroteleia										
tutuilana	Fullaway, 1939		Tut							SI
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939					Upo				SI
Opisthacantha										
wilderi	Fullaway, 1939		Tut							SI
Pentacantha										
wilderi	Fullaway, 1939		Tut							SI
Sparasion										
savaiiensis	Fullaway, 1939								Sav	SI
Telenomus										
basalis	(Wollaston, 1858)		Tut							
newai	Ashmead, 1904		Tut							
upoluensis	Fullaway, 1939					Upo				SI
Scellidae										
Campsomeris										
marginella	modesta (F. Smith, 1855)					Upo				
Scolia										
ruficornis	Fabricius, 1793					Upo				WS
Sphecidae										
Liris										
fesinans	(F. Smith, 1859)									SI
samoensis	Williams, 1928		Tut			Upo				
Notogonidea										
munilae	(Ashmead, 1905)									SI
retariae	(Turner, 1908)					Upo				
samoensis	Williams, 1928		Tut			Upo			Sav	
Pison										
argentatum	Shuckard, 1837									SI
argentatum	ignavum Turner, 1908					Upo				SI
glabrum	Kohl, 1907					Upo			Sav	
hospes	F. Smith, 1879		Tut			Upo				SI
iridipeme	F. Smith, 1879		Tut			Upo				SI
rechingeri	Kohl, 1907					Upo				SI
tahitense	Saussure, 1867		Tut			Upo			Sav	SI
Psen										
bryani	Perkins & Cheesman, 1928		Tut						Sav	
Sceliphro										
caementarium	(Drury, 1770)									SI WS
Torymidae										
Loehites										
sp.										SI
Megastigmus										
sp.										SI
Sycosapter										
sp.										SI
Trichogrammatidae										
Trichogramma										
sp.										AS
Vespidae										
Epidynerus										
rufipes	(Fabricius, 1775)		Tut			Upo				SI
Odynerus										
bizonatus	(Boisduval, 1852)					Upo				SI
spp.										SI
Parodynerus										
bicinctus	(Fabricius, 1781)		Tut			Upo			Sav	SI
Polistes										
hebraeus	Fabricius, 1787					Upo				
macaensis	Fabricius, 1793					Upo			Sav	SI

MUA=Maui, OFU=Oahu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Ashmead, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nusuzie, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family

Genus

Species/Descriptor, Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Vespidae (cont.)

Rhygchium

*rufipes* Fabricius, 1775

Upo

## ISOPODA

## Armadillidae

Sperillo

*crinaceus* Budde-Lund, 1908

Upo

*montivagus* Budde-Lund, 1908

Upo

*spicatus* Jackson, 1927

Upo

*testudinalis* Budde-Lund, 1908

Upo

Apo

## Ligidae

Ligis

*exotica* Roux, 1828

Tut

*perkinsi* (Dollfus, 1900)

Upo

SI

## Oniscidae

Paraphilosia

*gracilis* (Budde-Lund, 1885)

Ofu

Tut

Upo

Sav

SI

Rhyconus

*ortomedae* Budde-Lund, 1908

Upo

## Seyphacidae

Alloniscus

*bravis* Budde-Lund, 1908

Tut

Upo

## ISOPTERA

## Kalotermitidae

Cryptotermes

*domesticus* (Haviland, 1898)

Upo

Glyphotermes

*xantholabrum* (Hill, 1926)

Upo

SI

Kalotermites

*repandus* Hill, 1926

Upo

sp.

Tut

Neotermes

*rainbowi* (Hill, 1926)

SI

*samoensis* (Holmgren, 1912)

Upo

SI

WS

*sarasinii* (Holmgren & Holmgren, 1915)

SI

## Rhinotermitidae

Prothiotermes

*inopinatus* Silvestri, 1909

Tut

Upo

Nuu

SI

WS

## Termitidae

Microcerotermes

*biroi* (Deaneux, 1905)

SI

WS

*peratrinis* Silvestri, 1909

Tut

Upo

SI

## LEPIDOPTERA

## Agonoxenidae

Agonoxena

*argaula* Meyrick, 1921

Tut

Upo

SI

WS

## Alucitidae

Alucita

*amalopis* (Meyrick, 1927)

Upo

## Aretidae

Argirus

*cribraria* (Clerck, 1764)

Tut

Upo

SI

Asura

*hopkinsi* Tams, 1935

Upo

Sav

*pyropa* Tams, 1935

Upo

*uniformeola* Hampson, 1900

Tut

Upo

Sav

Chrysaeglia

*samoensis* Rebel, 1915

Upo

Sav

SI



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Cosmopterigidae (cont.)																	
Labdia																	
leptonoma	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
promacha	Meyrick	1897								Upo				Sav			
properans	Meyrick	1927				Tut										AS	
rbectaula	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
triformis	Meyrick	1927				Tut				Upo						AS	
Limnæcia																	
arsitricha	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
eumeristis	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
sp.						Tut											
Persicoptila																	
aesthetica	Meyrick	1927				Tut				Upo							
eurytricha	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
Proterocosma																	
triplanetis	Meyrick	1886								Upo				Sav			
Pyroderces																	
euryspora	Meyrick	1922								Upo							
Spiroterma																	
caranaca	Meyrick	1915								Upo							
Trissodoris																	
honoraricella	(Walsingham)	1907				Tut				Upo						SI	
sp.						Tut											
Crambidae																	
Aethaloessa																	
calidalis	(Guenee)	1854														SI	
Agathodes																	
ostemalis	(Geyer)	1837														SI	
rebelli	Tams	1935								Upo							
Agrioglypta																	
deliciosa	(Butler)	1887				Tau											AS
itysalis	(Walker)	1859								Upo							
Ambis																	
chrysogramma	(Hampson)	1917														SI	
schistochaeta	Tams	1935				Tut											
tendicularis	Rebel	1915				Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS
Autocharis																	
apiensis	(Rebel)	1915				Tut				Upo							
Aulacoptera																	
fuscicervalis	Swinhoe	1895														SI	
Authaeretes																	
exaereta	Tams	1935								Upo							
Bacoptila																	
alipes	Tams	1935				Tut				Upo							
Botyodes																	
asialis	Guenee	1854				Tut											
Bradina																	
chlorionalis	Tams	1935												Sav			
leptolopa	Tams	1935								Upo				Sav			
leucura	Hampson	1897								Upo							
modestalis	(Lederer)	1863														SI	
neurialis	Hampson	1907				Tut				Upo							WS
parbatoides	Tams	1935								Upo							
pycnolopa	Tams	1935								Upo				Sav			
semaope	(Meyrick)	1886				Tut				Upo				Sav			WS
Calamotropa																	
dielota	Meyrick	1886														SI	
sp.																SI	

MUA=Mamae, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
<b>Crambidae (cont.)</b>																	
<b>Cnaphalocroëis</b>																	
medinalis	(Guenee,	1854)				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
trapezalis	(Guenee,	1854)				Tut				Upo					SI		WS
trebuisalis	(Walker,	1859)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
venialis	(Walker,	1859)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
<b>Cotachena</b>																	
histricalis	(Walker,	1859)													SI		
<b>Cydalima</b>																	
conchylalis	(Guenee,	1854)								Upo							
laticostalis	(Guenee,	1854)													SI		
"mysteris	(Meyrick,	1886)"				Tut				Upo					SI		WS
<b>Diaphania</b>																	
indica	(Saunders,	1851)			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
<b>Diathrausta</b>																	
lypera	Tams,	1935								Upo							
<b>Draecena</b>																	
adela	Tams,	1935								Upo				Sav			
agramma	Meyrick,	1886				Tut	Aun			Upo				Sav	SI		WS
<b>Eurhypocondes</b>																	
tricoloralis	(Zeller,	1852)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
<b>Exeristis</b>																	
asynopta	Tams,	1935								Upo							
catharia	Tams,	1935								Upo				Sav			
pollesta	Tams,	1935								Upo							
<b>Glaucocharis</b>																	
amydra	(Tams,	1935)								Upo						SI	
calliptera	(Tams,	1935)								Upo							
disiriba	(Tams,	1935)								Upo				Sav			
<b>Glyphodes</b>																	
diplocyama	(Hampson,	1912)				Tut											WS
multimeadus	Xenrick,	1907				Tut				Upo						SI	WS
virginialis	Rebel,	1915								Upo							
<b>Haritalodes</b>																	
derogata	(Fabricius,	1775)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Heortia</b>																	
viessoides	(Moore,	1885)				Tut											
<b>Herpetogramma</b>																	
acrospila	(Meyrick,	1886)				Tut				Upo							
licarsialis	(Walker,	1859)				Tut			Sw	Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
stultafis	(Walker,	1859)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Hoploscopa</b>																	
astrepas	nauricorum	Tams,	1935							Upo							
<b>Hyalobathra</b>																	
sp.						Tut											
wilderi	Tams,	1935				Tut				Upo							WS
<b>Hydriris</b>																	
ornatalis	(Dupouchet,	1832)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
<b>Hymeoptychis</b>																	
sordida	Zeller,	1852				Tut											
<b>Lampridia</b>																	
octasema	(Meyrick,	1886)			Tau	Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
<b>Leucophotis</b>																	
pulchra	Butler,	1886								Upo							
<b>Maruca</b>																	
virata	(Fabricius,	1787)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<b>Meroctena</b>																	
"nullalis	(Walker,	1859)"				Tut											
<b>Metocna</b>																	
foedalis	(Guenee,	1854)								Upo							

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upoua, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NIU=Niutale, SAV=Seviti, SI=Siomoni Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MJA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NULU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Crambidae (cont.)																	
Nacoleis																	
sp.																	
										Upo							
Omiodes																	
	diemenalis	(Guenee, 1854)				Tut				Upo			Nuu	Sav	SI		
	ocoronori	(Tams, 1935)								Upo					SI		
Pagyda																	
	perlustralis	Rebel, 1915								Upo							
Parapomyx																	
	villidalis	(Walker, 1859)				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Parotis																	
	brunneomarginalis	(Kerrick, 1907)								Upo							
	laceritalis	(Kerrick, 1907)				Tut											
	woodfordii	(Butler, 1885)													SI		
Parthenodes																	
	eugethes	Tams, 1935				Tut				Upo							WS
Pileocera																	
	albescens	Rebel, 1915								Upo							
	cyelospila	(Meyrick, 1886)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
	meekii	(T.F. Lucas, 1894)				Tut				Upo							WS
	rechingeri	Tams, 1935				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
	signiferalis	(Wallengren, 1860)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
	vestigialis	(Warren, 1896)								Upo							
	xanthosoma	(Meyrick, 1886)			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
Pleuroptya																	
	sabinusalis	(Walker, 1859)				Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Prophantis																	
	octoguttalis	(Felder, 1875)								Upo							
Pseudooorda																	
	lampira	(Tams, 1935)								Upo						SI	
	pbolina	(Tams, 1935)								Upo						SI	
Pyrausta																	
	amboinalis	(Pagenstecher, 1884)														SI	
Rehimena																	
	cissophora	(Turner, 1908)								Upo				Sav			
Semodes																	
	cancellalis	(Zeller, 1852)				Tut				Upo				Sav			WS
Scirpophaga																	
	nivella	(Fabricius, 1794)								Upo							
Spoladea																	
	recurvialis	(Fabricius, 1775)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Stemorrhages																	
	glauculalis	(Guenee, 1854)								Upo							
	oceanitis	(Meyrick, 1886)				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Sufemia																	
	choreutalis	(Snellen, 1880)								Upo							
	hemiphalma	(Meyrick, 1884)				Tut				Upo				Sav		AS	WS
Syllepta																	
	conuotus	Tams, 1935								Upo						AS	WS
Syngamia																	
	floridalis	(Zeller, 1852)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Talanga																	
	eurymsalis	bundoni (Tams, 1935)				Tut				Upo							WS
	juvenalis	(Rebel, 1915)				Tut				Upo						SI	WS
	samosana	(Swinhoe, 1906)				Tut				Upo						SI	WS
Tatobotys																	
	biannulalis	(Walker, 1866)								Upo					SI		
Terastia																	
	subjectalis	Lederer, 1863				Tut				Upo							WS

MJA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Roee, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NULU=Nuulele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa





## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Described	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Geometridae (cont.)																	
Gymnoscelis																	
<i>concinna</i>	Swinhoe,	1902													SI		
<i>eryzma</i>	(Meyrick,	1886)				Tut				Upo							WS
<i>imperialis</i>	(Walker,	1865)								Upo					SI		
<i>refusaria</i>	(Walker,	1861)								Upo					SI		
<i>semipurpurea</i>	Rebel,	1915								Upo							
<i>upolensis</i>	Rebel,	1915								Upo							
Idaea																	
<i>rufula</i>	(Warren,	1899)				Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>sp.</i>																	
Macaria																	
<i>abydata</i>	Guenee,	1857															WS
Micrulia																	
<i>tenuilinea</i>	Warren,	1896								Upo					SI		
Mnesiloba																	
<i>cupitibocata</i>	(Walker,	1862)								Upo					SI		
<i>sp.</i>															SI		
Nadagara																	
<i>hypomerops</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							WS
Poecilasthena																	
<i>leucydra</i>	Prout,	1934				Tut									SI		
Pseudomimetus																	
<i>semiviridis</i>	(Warren,	1897)								Upo							
Pyrrhorachis																	
<i>rhodoselas</i>	Prout,	1928								Upo							
Sauris																	
<i>hirudinata</i>	Guenee,	1858								Upo							WS
<i>melita</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							
Scopula																	
<i>homodoxa</i>	(Meyrick,	1886)								Upo					SI		
<i>remotata</i>	Guenee,	1858								Upo					SI		
<i>sp.</i>										Upo					SI		
Symmactra																	
<i>solidaria</i>	(Guenee,	1857)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Thalassodes																	
<i>charops</i>	Prout,	1928								Upo				Sav			
<i>chloropis</i>	Meyrick,	1886								Upo					SI		
<i>pillaris</i>	Guenee,	1858		Ofu	Tau	Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>quadraria</i>	Guenee,	1857								Upo							
Ziridava																	
<i>dysorga</i>	Prout,	1928				Tut				Upo							
Gracillariidae																	
Acroceroops																	
<i>brachyglypta</i>	Meyrick,	1931													SI		
<i>bomalacta</i>	Meyrick,	1927				Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>nebropa</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo							
<i>phacodeta</i>	Meyrick,	1927				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
<i>strophala</i>	Meyrick,	1908								Upo							
Conopomorpha																	
<i>cramarella</i>	(Saellen,	1904)								Upo							
Epicephala																	
<i>acrocarpa</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo							
Parectopa																	
<i>pyrelletis</i>	Meyrick,	1927								Upo					SI		
Timodora																	
<i>chrysochroa</i>	Meyrick,	1886								Upo							

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Heliodinidae																			
Pachyrhabds																			
		<i>amiara</i>	Meyrick	1927				Tut				Upo					SI		
		<i>autinoma</i>	Meyrick	1910				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Philocoristis																			
		<i>canaulca</i>	Meyrick	1927								Upo							
Hepialidae																			
Phasodes																			
		<i>vitensis</i>	Rothschild	1895				Tut				Upo							WS
Hesperiidae																			
Bademia																			
		<i>exclamationis</i>	(Fabricius)	1775				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Oriens																			
		<i>augustula</i>	(Herrich-Schaeffer)	1869								Upo					SI		
Hyblaecidae																			
Hyblaes																			
		<i>puera</i>	(Cramer)	1777				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
		<i>sanguinea</i>	Gaede	1917				Tut				Upo					SI		
Immidae																			
Imra																			
		<i>philonoma</i>	Meyrick	1925								Upo							
Moca																			
		<i>chelacma</i>	(Meyrick)	1927				Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Lacturidae																			
Antiarates																			
		<i>diffusa</i>	Meyrick	1927				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Lycaenidae																			
Catochrysops																			
		<i>taiensis pepe</i>	Hopkins	1927				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Dendrorix																			
		<i>epijarbas diovella</i>	Waterhouse	1920														SI	
		<i>epijarbas doris</i>	Hopkins	1927								Upo							
Euchrysops																			
		<i>coejus samoae</i>	(Herrich-Schaeffer)	1869				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Famegama																			
		<i>alsulus lulu</i>	(Mathew)	1889								Upo				Sav	SI		
Jamides																			
		<i>bochus argentina</i>	Prittwitz	1867				Tau	Tut			Upo						SI	WS
		<i>candrena woodfordi</i>	Butler	1884								Upo							
		<i>carissima</i>	(Butler)	1875								Upo				Sav	SI		
Nacaduba																			
		<i>dyops</i>	(Herrich-Schaeffer)	1869															
		<i>samoensis</i>	Druce	1892				Tau	Tut			Upo	Mao			Sav	SI		
Zizina																			
		<i>labradus</i>	(Godart)	1819				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
Lyonetiidae																			
Bedellia																			
		<i>orchillella</i>	Walsingham	1907														SI	
		sp.										Upo						SI	
Noctuidae																			
Achaea																			
		<i>fulminans</i>	Rebel	1915				Tut				Upo						SI	WS
		<i>janata</i>	(Linnaeus)	1758				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		<i>robinsoni</i>	Holloway	1982														SI	
		<i>serva</i>	(Fabricius)	1775								Upo						SI	
Aedia																			
		<i>leucomelas</i>	(Linnaeus)	1758								Upo						SI	
		<i>sericea</i>	(Butler)	1882								Upo						SI	
Agrotis																			
		<i>ipisilon</i>	(Hufnagel)	1766														SI	

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Saenao Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species, Descriptor, Year

MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Noctuidae (cont.)

<i>Amyna</i>																			
<i>oxus</i> (Guenee, 1852)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI						
<i>namalis</i> (Walker, 1859)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI						
<i>Anigraea</i>																			
<i>ochrobasis</i> Hampson, 1912																			SI
<i>rubida</i> Walker, 1862				Tut															
<i>Anomis</i>																			
<i>erosa</i> (Huebner, 1823)																			SI
<i>flava</i> (Fabricius, 1775)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>fulvida</i> Guenee, 1852																			SI
<i>lyona</i> (Swinhoe, 1919)								Upo											SI
<i>nigritarsis xanthochroa</i> (Butler, 1886)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>samoana</i> (Butler, 1886)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>vulpina</i> (Butler, 1886)								Upo											SI
<i>Anomocala</i>																			
<i>hopkinsi</i> Tams, 1935								Upo											
<i>Anticarsia</i>																			
<i>irrorata</i> (Fabricius, 1781)				Tut				Upo			Nuu								SI
<i>Apothripa</i>																			
<i>vallina</i> Tams, 1935								Upo											SI
<i>Arcte</i>																			
<i>coerulea</i> (Guenee, 1852)								Upo				Sav	SI						
<i>Arrade</i>																			
<i>samoensis</i> Tams, 1935								Upo											SI
<i>Athetis</i>																			
<i>striolata</i> (Butler, 1886)																			SI
<i>thoracica</i> (Moore, 1884)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>Autoba</i>																			
<i>crassiuscula</i> (Walker, 1864)				Tut															SI
<i>Bocana</i>																			
<i>manifestalis</i> Walker, 1859				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>Callopietria</i>																			
<i>maillardi</i> Guenee, 1862				Tut			Swz	Upo											SI AS WS
<i>Catada</i>																			
<i>charalis</i> Swinhoe, 1900								Upo											SI
<i>Chalciope</i>																			
<i>alcyona</i> (Druce, 1888)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>Characomia</i>																			
<i>nilotica</i> (Rogenhofer, 1882)																			SI
<i>scoparioides</i> (Walker, 1863)								Upo											
<i>Chasmina</i>																			
<i>candida</i> (Walker, 1865)																			SI
<i>tibialis</i> (Fabricius, 1775)			Ofu	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI						
<i>Chrysoceixis</i>																			
<i>eriosoma</i> (Doubleday, 1843)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI						SI
<i>illuminata</i> (Robinson, 1968)																			SI
<i>Codicia</i>																			
<i>capensis</i> (Guenee, 1852)								Upo											
<i>illecta</i> (Walker, 1865)				Tut				Upo											SI
<i>Cyrtodegma</i>																			
<i>buxtoni</i> Tams, 1935								Upo											
<i>Dysgonia</i>																			
<i>illibata</i> (Fabricius, 1775)								Upo											SI
<i>joviana</i> (Stoll, 1782)																			SI
<i>prisca</i> (Walker, 1858)				Tut				Upo											SI AS WS
<i>vitensis</i> (Butler, 1886)								Upo											SI
<i>Earias</i>																			
<i>flavida</i> Felder, 1861								Upo											SI

MUA=Mua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tunila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
---------	-----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

## Noctuidae (cont.)

<b>Earias</b>																	
	huegeli	Rogenhofer, 1870								Upo					SI		
	huegeliana	Gaede, 1937													SI		
	luteolaria	Hampson, 1891				Tut				Upo					SI		
<b>Ericcia</b>																	
	levuensis	Prout, 1929					Tut			Upo					SI		
	leirhardtii	(Koch, 1865)					Tut			Upo							WS
<b>Eublemma</b>																	
	pubica	(Snellen, 1880)								Upo					SI		
	rivula	(Moore, 1882)			Tau	Tut				Upo			Sav		SI		
<b>Eudocima</b>																	
	fullonia	(Clerck, 1764)					Tut			Upo					SI	AS	WS
	salamina	(Cramer, 1777)								Upo					SI		
<b>Eutelia</b>																	
	apicifascia	(Hampson, 1894)													SI		
<b>Felinia</b>																	
	precodens	(Walker, 1858)					Tut								SI		
<b>Giaura</b>																	
	rebeli	(Tams, 1935)					Tut			Upo							
	tetragramma	(Hampson, 1905)								Upo							
<b>Gyrtona</b>																	
	hopkinsi	Tams, 1935					Tut			Upo					SI		
	lapidaria	(Walker, 1865)					Tut										
	polionota	Hampson, 1905													SI		
<b>Helicoverpa</b>																	
	armigera	(Huebner, 1805)													SI		
	assulta	(Guenee, 1852)					Tut								SI		
	zea	(Boddie, 1850)								Upo					SI		
<b>Hydrillodes</b>																	
	gravatalis	(Walker, 1859)								Upo							
	sigma	Tams, 1935					Tut			Upo					SI		WS
	surata	Meyrick, 1910			Ofu		Tut			Upo					SI	AS	WS
<b>Hypena</b>																	
	combicula	(Swinhoe, 1918)													SI		
	gonospitalis	Walker, 1866								Upo					SI		
	iridis	Butler, 1887													SI		
	laeratalis	Walker, 1859													SI		
	masuralis	Guenee, 1854					Tut			Upo					SI		
	obfuscalis	Hampson, 1893					Tut										
	simplex	T.P. Lucas, 1895								Upo							
	sylpha	Butler, 1887					Tut										
<b>Hyperlopha</b>																	
	cratifera	(Walker, 1865)					Tut								SI		
<b>Hypocala</b>																	
	deflorata	(Fabricius, 1792)			Ofu		Tut								SI		AS
	gutturiventris	Walker, 1858					Tut								SI		
<b>Hypospila</b>																	
	bolinoides	(Guenee, 1852)					Tut										
	similis	Tams, 1935					Tut			Upo			Sav		SI		
<b>Lacera</b>																	
	alope	(Cramer, 1780)					Tut			Upo					SI		
	noctilio	(Fabricius, 1794)								Upo							
<b>Leptotroga</b>																	
	costalis	(Moore, 1883)								Upo					SI		
<b>Leucania</b>																	
	loreytzima	Rungs, 1953					Tut								SI		
<b>Luceria</b>																	
	surantilineata	Hampson, 1896												Sav			
	oculalis	(Moore, 1877)								Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tumata, AUN=Anau, ROS=Roee, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numeia, SAV=Sevati, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Noctuidae (cont.)																			
Maceda																			
		<i>mansueta</i>	Walker, 1857					Tut				Upo					SI		WS
		<i>Machacropalpus fasciatus</i>	Tams, 1935									Upo							
		<i>Maliattha ritsemæ</i>	(Snellen, 1880)				Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
		<i>Maurilia iconica</i>	(Walker, 1857)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		<i>Microthripa buxtoni</i>	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
		<i>Mniothripa lichenigera</i>	(Hampson, 1905)					Tut									SI		
Mocis																			
		<i>frugalis</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)				Tau	Tut			Sw	Upo				Sav	SI		
		<i>trifasciata</i>	(Stephens, 1830)		Ofu			Tut				Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
		<i>undata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)									Upo							
Mormecia																			
		<i>lachnogvia</i>	Tams, 1935									Upo							
Mythimna																			
		<i>separata</i>	(Walker, 1865)														SI		
Nagia																			
		<i>listeria</i>	(Guenee, 1852)									Upo					SI		
Nanaguna																			
		<i>breviuscula</i>	Walker, 1863					Tut									SI		
Nola																			
		<i>melicerta</i>	Druce, 1885									Upo				Sav			
		<i>samoana</i>	(Hampson, 1914)					Tut				Upo					SI		
		<i>squalida</i>	Staudinger, 1870									Upo							
		<i>tomotis</i>	(Meyrick, 1888)									Upo							
Ophiusa																			
		<i>coronata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)		Ofu	Tau		Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		WS
		<i>disjungens</i>	(Walker, 1858)					Tut				Upo					SI	AS	
		<i>samoensis</i>	(Tams, 1935)									Upo							
Oruza																			
		<i>cariosa</i>	(Lucas, 1894)									Upo					SI		
Oxyodes																			
		<i>scrobiculata</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Paectes																			
		<i>cyanodes</i>	(Turner, 1902)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Penicillaria																			
		<i>dinawa</i>	Bethune-Baker, 1906														SI		
		<i>meekei</i>	Bethune-Baker, 1906														SI		
		<i>simplex</i>	(Walker, 1865)									Upo							
Polydesma																			
		<i>boarmoides</i>	Guenee, 1852														SI		
Progenia																			
		<i>micrastis</i>	(Meyrick, 1902)														SI		
		<i>oileusalis</i>	(Walker, 1859)														SI		
Pseudoletia																			
		<i>unipuncta</i>	(Haworth, 1809)									Upo					SI		
Rivula																			
		<i>dipterygosoma</i>	Tams, 1935									Upo					SI		
		<i>polynesiana</i>	Hampson, 1926					Tut									SI		
Savoca																			
		<i>divitalis</i>	(Walker, 1863)					Tut				Upo					SI		
Schrankia																			
		<i>tamsi</i>	Holloway, 1977									Upo				Sav			
		<i>taona</i>	(Tams, 1935)									Upo				Sav			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunoni, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

Family	Genus	Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS		
Noctuidae (cont.)	Serrodes	<i>campana</i>	Guenee, 1852				Ofu		Tut			Upo					SI	AS			
		<i>mediopallens</i>	Prout, 1924										Upo					SI			
		<i>partita</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)										Upo								
	Simplicia	<i>caeneusalis</i>	(Walker, 1858)					Ofu		Tut			Upo					SI			
		Spodoptera	<i>litura</i>	(Fabricius, 1775)				Ofu		Tut			Upo						SI	AS	
	<i>mauritica</i>		(Boisduval, 1833)					Ofu		Tut			Upo				Sav	SI			
	<i>picta</i>		(Guerin-Meneville, 1831)							Tut			Upo					SI			
	Stictoptera	<i>hepatica</i>	Rebel, 1915							Tut			Upo					SI			
		Targalia	<i>barbara</i>	(Robinson, 1975)															SI		
	<i>delatrix</i>		(Guenee, 1852)							Tut								SI			
	<i>palliatrix</i>		(Guenee, 1852)															SI			
	<i>sclerata</i>		(Holland, 1900)										Upo					SI			
	Thyas	<i>minisaca</i>	(Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874)							Tut			Upo					SI			
		Tiracola	<i>piagiata</i>	(Walker, 1857)							Tut			Upo					SI		
	<i>rufimargo samoensis</i>		Tams, 1935										Upo								
<i>Trigonodes</i>	<i>cephise</i>		(Cramer, 1779)									Upo						SI			
Nymphalidae	Acraea	<i>audromacha</i>	<i>polynesiaca</i>	Rebel, 1910								Upo				Sav	SI				
		<i>Danaus</i>	<i>plexippus</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)						Tut			Upo				Sav	SI		WS	
	Euploea	<i>aigea schmetzti</i>	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)							Tut			Upo		Mno	Apo	Nuu	Sav	SI	WS	
		<i>lewini bourkei</i>	Poulton, 1924							Tau	Tut	Aun		Upo				SI			
	Hypolimnas	<i>antiope lutescens</i>	(Butler, 1874)							Tau	Tut							SI			
		<i>bolina pallascens</i>	(Butler, 1883)							Tau	Tut	Aun		Upo				Sav	SI	AS	WS
		<i>errabunda</i>	Hopkins, 1927											Upo				Sav	SI		
		<i>octocula samoensis</i>	Samson, 1986															SI			
	Junonia	<i>villida</i>	<i>villida</i>	(Fabricius, 1787)						Tau	Tut							Sav	SI	AS	WS
		Melanitis	<i>leda</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)										Upo					Sav	SI	
	Tirumala		<i>hamata melittula</i>	(Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869)										Upo					Sav		WS
		<i>hamata neptunia</i>	Felder & Felder, 1865															SI			
		<i>hamata tumilae</i>	Hopkins, 1927							Mua			Tut								
		<i>obscurata</i>	(Butler, 1874)										Upo								
	Vagraus	<i>bowdenia</i>	(Butler, 1873)							Tau	Tut	Aun		Upo				Sav	SI	WS	
<i>cgista vitensis</i>		(Waterhouse, 1920)										Upo					SI				
<i>exulans</i>		(Hopkins, 1927)										Upo					Sav	SI			
Oecophoridae	Acoloseelis	<i>chionopyrrha</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo									
		<i>Calicotis</i>	<i>rhizomorpha</i>	Meyrick, 1927									Upo								
	Ethmia	<i>nigrospicella</i>	(Saalmüller, 1880)															SI			

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumilia, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Roet, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Oecophoridae (cont.)

<b>Hieromantis</b>									
	amblyptera	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		
	deprivata	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		
	inhonrata	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		
	monerata	Meyrick, 1924					Upo		
	praemista	Meyrick, 1921		Tut			Upo		AS WS
<b>Stathmopoda</b>									
	anticyma	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		SI
	lampryntis	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		SI
	spilothorax	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		SI
<b>Vanicela</b>									
	haliphanes	Meyrick, 1927					Upo		
<b>Papilionidae</b>									
<b>Papilio</b>									
	godeffroyi	Semper, 1866		Tut			Upo	Sav	SI WS
<b>Pieridae</b>									
<b>Appias</b>									
	albina	(Boisduval, 1836)							SI
	jacquinotii	athama (Lucas, 1852)		Tut			Upo	Sav	
	leis	manais (Hopkins, 1927)		Tut			Upo	Sav	SI WS
<b>Belcnois</b>									
	java	miconesia (Fruhstorfer, 1902)		Tut			Upo		SI
<b>Euzema</b>									
	becabe	(Linnaeus, 1758)							SI
<b>Plutellidae</b>									
<b>Plutella</b>									
	xylostella	(Linnaeus, 1758)					Upo		SI
<b>Psychidae</b>									
<b>Fumea</b>									
	samouana	Tams, 1935					Upo		
	Mahasena								
	corbeti	Tams, 1928		Tut					SI
<b>Pterophoridae</b>									
<b>Exelastis</b>									
	pumilio	(Zeller, 1873)					Upo		SI
<b>Imbophorus</b>									
	aptalis	(Walker, 1864)							SI
<b>Lantanophaga</b>									
	pusillidactyla	(Walker, 1864)					Upo		
<b>Megalorhipida</b>									
	leucodactylus	(Fabricius, 1793)							SI
<b>Pterophorus</b>									
	candidalis	(Walker, 1864)							SI
<b>Sphenarches</b>									
	anisodactylus	(Walker, 1864)		Tut			Upo		SI WS
	biineatus	Yano, 1963		Tut					
<b>Pyralidae</b>									
<b>Aeolastodes</b>									
	ocnortipta	Meyrick, 1934					Upo		
<b>Assara</b>									
	albicostalis	Walker, 1863							SI
<b>Cudra</b>									
	cautella	(Walker, 1863)		Tut			Upo		SI
<b>Calguia</b>									
	defigurata	Walker, 1863					Upo		
<b>Ceratothalamia</b>									
	argosema	Meyrick, 1932		Tut			Upo		WS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Anuan, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Pyrallidae (cont.)																	
Corcyra																	
cephalonica	Stainton	1866								Upo					SI		
Cryptolabes																	
elaeothrepta	Tams	1935								Upo							
plagioteuca	Turner	1904								Upo							
proleucella	Hampson	1896			Tau	Tut				Upo					SI		
spodopetina	Tams	1935								Upo							
trabeata	Meyrick	1932				Tut				Upo						AS	WS
Eudotricha																	
mesenterialis	(Walker)	1859					Tut			Upo					SI		WS
plinthopa	Meyrick	1886					Tut			Upo					SI	AS	WS
Etiella																	
grisea	droscia	Meyrick	1929							Upo					SI		
zinkenella	(Treitschke)	1832								Upo						AS	WS
Eurthyarodes																	
tricoloralis	(Zeller)	1852													SI		
Faveria																	
leucophaecella	(Zeller)	1867								Upo							
Heosphora																	
virginella	(Meyrick)	1879								Upo							
Herculia																	
sp. nr. tenuis	(Butler)	1880					Tut										
Homocosoma																	
ephestiella	Hampson	1896					Tut			Upo					SI	AS	
Hypsipyra																	
swezeyi	Tams	1935								Upo					SI	AS	WS
Indomyrtaea																	
suchmodes	(Turner)	1905								Upo							
Lataroggoma																	
dacryodes	Tams	1935					Tut			Upo							
Locastra																	
ardua	Swinhoe	1902								Upo							
Nephopteryx																	
cerastis	Tams	1935					Tut			Upo							WS
Odontopaschia																	
stephanuchra	Tams	1935								Upo							
Ptyohathra																	
polia	Tams	1935								Upo							
Pyralis																	
manihotatis	Guenee	1854								Upo					SI		
pictalis	(Curtis)	1834								Upo					SI		
Rhinaphe																	
nigrocostalis	(Walker)	1863					Tut			Upo						AS	
Thylacoptila																	
gonylasis	Tams	1935					Tut			Upo						AS	WS
Tirathaba																	
complexa	(Butler)	1885								Upo					SI		WS
rufivens	(Walker)	1864													SI		
Vitessa																	
tamsi	Munroe & Shaffer	1980								Upo							
Sphingidae																	
Agrius																	
cingulata	(Fabricius)	1775					Tut			Upo					SI		
convolvuli	(Linnaeus)	1758					Tut			Upo					SI		
Cephonodes																	
armatus	Rothschild & Jordan	1903								Upo					SI		
Daphnis																	
lorenia	Druce	1882					Tut			Upo					SI	AS	WS

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuilā, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Rosce, SWA=Swaisias, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mimono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Numele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa



## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Sphingidae (cont.)																	
Gnathothlibus																	
	<i>erotos</i>	(Cramer, 1777)				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Hippotion																	
	<i>celerio</i>	(Linnaeus, 1758)				Tut				Upo					SI		
	<i>swinhoei</i>	(Moore, 1866)													SI		
	<i>velox</i>	(Fabricius, 1793)													SI		
Macroglossum																	
	<i>hirundo</i>	(Boisduval, 1832)				Tut				Upo					SI	AS	WS
Theretra																	
	<i>silhetensis</i>	(Walker, 1856)													SI		
Thyrididae																	
Banisia																	
	<i>anthina</i>	(Tams, 1935)				Tut				Upo							WS
	<i>lithophora</i>	(Tams, 1935)				Tut				Upo							WS
	<i>plagifera</i>	(Butler, 1886)				Tut				Upo				SI	AS	WS	WS
Kansbiweia																	
	<i>hemicycla</i>	(Meyrick, 1886)				Tut				Upo					AS	WS	WS
Pharambara																	
	<i>splendida</i>	Butler, 1887				Tut											
Rhodoneura																	
	<i>sericatais</i>	Rebel, 1915				Tut				Upo							WS
Rhodophaea																	
	<i>acrobasella</i>	Rebel, 1915								Upo							
Strigina																	
	<i>navigatorum</i>	inversa Gaede, 1922				Tut				Upo					SI		WS
Tineidae																	
Comodica																	
	<i>lucinda</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Crypsithyris																	
	<i>sciophracta</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Dryadula																	
	<i>tetraglossa</i>	(Meyrick, 1920)				Tut										AS	WS
Erechthias																	
	<i>ancostyla</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
	<i>erliphysa</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
	<i>inculta</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo					SI		
	<i>minuscula</i>	(Walsingham, 1897)								Upo					SI		
	<i>perfumata</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)				Tut											
	<i>retorta</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
	<i>simulans</i>	(Butler, 1882)				Tut				Upo					SI		
	<i>sphenotona</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
	<i>symphyas</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
	<i>zebrina</i>	(Butler, 1881)								Upo							
Marmaroxena																	
	<i>autochalca</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Monopis																	
	<i>mozachella</i>	(Huebner, 1796)								Upo							
	<i>semivittata</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Opogona																	
	<i>citrinodes</i>	(Meyrick, 1922)								Upo							
	<i>euprosopsis</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo				Sav			
	<i>pontigera</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	<i>sapphiropis</i>	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
	<i>tyriopla</i>	(Meyrick, 1927)								Upo							
Phereoeca																	
	<i>allutella</i>	(Rebel, 1892)								Upo					SI		
Pisistrata																	
	<i>trypheropa</i>	Meyrick, 1924				Tut				Upo				Sav	AS	WS	WS

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tan, TUT=Tumila, AUN=Azani, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swain, UPO=Upou, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savali, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Tineidae (cont.)															
Setomorpha															
rutella Zeller, 1852								Upo					SI		
Thuriostoma															
homalospora Meyrick, 1934								Upo							
Tiquadra															
maculata (Meyrick, 1886)													SI		
Trachycentra															
calamias Meyrick, 1886								Upo					SI		
chlorogramma Meyrick, 1907								Upo							
Trachycentra															
sp.															WS
Tortricidae															
Acroclita															
causterias Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Adoxophyes															
libralis Meyrick, 1927				Tut				Upo							WS
nr. fasciculana (Walker, 1866)				Tut											
Ancyliis															
enneametra Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Apura															
xylodryas (Meyrick, 1927)								Upo					SI		
Articolia															
prospera Meyrick, 1909								Upo							
Bactra															
minima Meyrick, 1909				Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
"Capua"															
zapyrtha Meyrick, 1936								Upo							
Crocidosema															
plebeiana Zeller, 1847								Upo				Sav			
Crusimetra															
anastrepts Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Cryptophlebia															
isomalla (Meyrick, 1927)								Upo					SI		
rhynebias (Meyrick, 1905)				Tut				Upo					SI		
vitiensis Bradley, 1953				Tut											
Duda															
sproboia (Meyrick, 1886)				Tut											AS
Enarmonia															
samoana Rebel, 1915													SI		
Eucosma															
defensa Meyrick, 1922								Upo							
favicolor Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
involutrata Meyrick, 1927													SI		
samoana Rebel, 1915													SI		
Irianassa															
uranopa Meyrick, 1927				Tut											
Lobesia															
"boviana (Denis & Schiffermuller, 1775)" [misid.]								Upo							
clavosa Diakonoff, 1973				Tut											
xylistis (Lower, 1901)				Tut				Upo							AS
Procalyptis															
sp.				Tut											
Sorolopha															
agathopis (Meyrick, 1927)								Upo					SI		
Spilonota															
sphrocymba Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
cryptogramma Meyrick, 1922				Tut											
glaucothoe Meyrick, 1927								Upo							

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuilā, AUN=Anuanu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuunuku, SAV=Savai'i, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species/Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Torricidae (cont.)																			
Strepsicrates																			
			hololephas	(Meyrick, 1924)				Tut				Upo						SI	
			Trymalitis	cataracta	Meyrick, 1907			Tut											
Uraniidae																			
Dirades																			
			lugens	(Warren, 1897)								Upo							
Epilema																			
			amygdalipennis	Warren, 1897								Upo				Sav			
			hapala	Tams, 1935								Upo							
			hypera	Tams, 1935								Upo							SI
Phazaca																			
			kellersi	Tams, 1935				Tut											
Yponomeutidae																			
Callithrioca																			
			sphendonista	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Cymosymphia																			
			xantholenca	Meyrick, 1927								Upo							
Litaneutis																			
			sacrifica	Meyrick, 1913								Upo							
Prays																			
			ciri	Milliere, 1873								Upo							
MALLOPHAGA																			
Menopooiidae																			
Actornithophilus																			
			bicolor	(Piaget, 1880)															SI
			crassipes	Piaget, 1880															SI
			kilaueae	(Kellogg & Chapman, 1902)															SI
			piceus	Denny, 1842															SI
			timidus	Kellogg, 1896								Upo							
Colpocephelum																			
			decimfasciatum	Boisduval & Lacordaire, 1935															SI
			nyctarde	Denny, 1842															SI
			pastellum	Piaget, 1888															SI
			pediculoideus	Mjoberg, 1910															SI
			spineum	Kellogg, 1899															SI
			subpachygaster	Piaget, 1880															SI
			unicolor	Rudow, 1866															SI
Denayus																			
			kristinae	Clayton, Price, & Page, 1996								Upo							
			turbatoni	Clayton, Price, & Page, 1996								Upo							
Dollabella																			
			testudinaria	Denny, 1842															SI
Eomeopon																			
			denticulatum	Harrison, 1915								Upo							
			semilunare	(Piaget, 1880)															SI
Esthiopterum																			
			annulatum	Piaget, 1880															SI
			clypeatum	Giebel, 1874															SI
			gracilioforme	Piaget, 1880															SI
			majus	Kellogg, 1899															SI
Mensacanthus																			
			sp.																SI
			stramineus	Nitzsch, 1874															SI
Menopon																			
			aurifasciatum	Kellogg, 1899															SI
			becki	Kellogg, 1907															SI
			crocatum	Nitzsch, 1866															SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumia, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Numele, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Descriptor Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Menopoidae (com.)

## Menopoa

<i>fuscofasciatum</i> Piaget, 1880												SI
<i>gallinae</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)							Upo					SI
<i>gracile</i> Piaget, 1880												SI
<i>lutescens</i> Nitzsch, 1838												SI
<i>meyeri</i> Giebel, 1874												SI
<i>quinqueguttatum</i> Rudow, 1869												SI
<i>singulare</i> Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902												SI

## Myrsidæ

<i>buxtoni</i> Waterston, 1928							Upo					
sp.												SI
<i>teraokai</i> Uchida, 1918												SI

## Neumannia

<i>pallidula</i> Neumann, 1912												SI
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

## Philopteridae

## Degeeriella

<i>actophilus</i> Kellogg & Chapman, 1899												SI
<i>cingulata</i> Nitzsch, 1842												SI
<i>dilatatifasciatus</i> sp.												SI
<i>euprepes</i> Kellogg & Chapman, 1902												SI
<i>lucida</i> ? Kellogg & Mann, 1912												SI
<i>obtusa</i> Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902												SI
<i>phacopi</i> Denny, 1842												SI
<i>zonaria</i> Nitzsch, 1866												SI

## Goniocotes

<i>hologaster</i> Nitzsch, 1838												SI
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

## Goniodes

<i>dissimilis</i> Denny, 1842							Upo					SI
<i>gigas</i> (Taschenberg, 1879)												SI

## Lipeurus

<i>burnetti</i> Packard, 1870												SI
<i>caponis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)							Upo					SI

## "Nirrus"

<i>angulatus</i> Piaget, 1880												SI
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

## Pectinopygus

<i>potens</i> Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902												SI
<i>sulæ</i> (Rudow, 1869)												SI

## Philopterus

<i>alatoelypeatus</i> Piaget, 1855												SI
<i>continus</i> Piaget, 1880												SI
<i>cordiceps</i> Piaget, 1880												SI
<i>humeralis</i> oumenicola Johnston & Harrison, 1912												SI
<i>limosæ</i> Denny, 1842												SI
<i>melanocephalus</i> Nitzsch, 1838												SI
<i>rostratus</i> Nitzsch, 1838												SI
<i>uppalensis</i> Rudow, 1870												SI
<i>variabilis</i> Denny, 1842												SI

## Quadriceps

<i>hirostis</i> (Giebel, 1874)												SI
<i>charadrii</i> orarius (Kellogg, 1896)							Upo					

## Rallicola

<i>lugens</i> Giebel, 1866												SI
----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

## Saemondssonia

<i>conicus</i> (Denny, 1842)							Upo					
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--

## MANTODEA

## Mantidae

## Hierodula

<i>paucifera</i> (Serville, 1839)													AS
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tai, TUT=Tutuia, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Ros, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutei, SAV=Seveit, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Mantidae (cont.)																	
Orthodera																	
	burmeisteri	(Wood-Mason, 1889)															AS
Tenodera																	
	sp.									Upo							
NEUROPTERA																	
Chrysopidae																	
Austrochrysa																	
	samoana	Esben-Petersen, 1928								Upo						SI	
	sp.															SI	
Chrysoperla																	
	otalatis	(Banks, 1910)												Sav		SI	
	satlota	Banks, 1910														SI	
Glenochrysa																	
	hopkinsi	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)								Upo						SI	
Mallada																	
	basalis	(Walker, 1853)					Tut			Upo				Sav		SI	
	innotata	(Walker, 1853)								Upo						SI	
Plesiochrysa																	
	armstrongi	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)								Upo						SI	
	atalotis	(Banks, 1910)					Tut									SI	
	oceanica	(Walker, 1853)														SI	
	ramburi	(Schneider, 1851)					Tut			Upo						SI	
	remota	(Walker, 1853)														SI	
Hemeroptera																	
Eucarobius																	
	fasciatus	Esben-Petersen, 1928					Tut									SI	
	graefferi	(Brauer, 1867)								Upo				Sav		SI	
	oblongus	Esben-Petersen, 1928								Upo				Sav		SI	
	oblongus	brunneus								Upo				Sav		SI	
	spp.						Tut			Upo				Sav		SI	
Microgaster																	
	timidus	Hagen, 1853					Tau	Tut		Upo				Sav		SI	
Notiobiella																	
	fulva	(Esben-Petersen, 1928)								Upo						SI	
Myrmeleontidae																	
Distoleon																	
	subpunctulatus	(Brauer, 1869)								Upo						SI	
ODONATA																	
Aeshnidae																	
Anaciaeschna																	
	jaspidea	(Burmeister, 1839)								Upo						SI	
Anax																	
	gibbosulus	Rambur, 1842								Upo							
	guttata	(Burmeister, 1839)								Upo							
Coenagrionidae																	
Agriocnemis																	
	exsudans	Selys, 1877					Tut			Upo				Sav		SI	
	interrupta	Fraser, 1927								Upo							
	vitiensis	Tillyard, 1924								Upo						SI	
Amorpostigma																	
	armstrongi	Fraser, 1925					Tut			Upo				Sav			
	auricolor	Fraser, 1927								Upo							
	spp.															SI	
Diplacodes																	
	bipunctata	(Brauer, 1865)					Tut			Upo						SI	
Gynacantha																	
	apiensis	Fraser, 1927								Upo							

MUA=Mama, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species Describer Year MUA OFU TAU TUT AUN ROS SWA UPO MNO APO NUU SAV SI AS WS

## Coenagrionidae (cont.)

## Gynacantha

sp. SI

## Hemicordulia

cupricolor Fraser, 1927 Upo Sav

bilaris Liefstinck, 1975 Upo

oceanica Selys, 1871 Upo

pauca Fraser, 1925 Upo

sp. Tau Tut Upo SI

## Ischnura

albistigma Fraser, 1927 Tut Upo

aurora (Brauer, 1865) Tut Upo Sav SI

buxtoni Fraser, 1927 Upo

chromostigma Fraser, 1927 Tut

delicata (Hagen, 1858) SI

haemastigma Fraser, 1927 Upo

## Lathrecista

asiatica asiatica (Fabricius, 1798) Upo Sav

## Macrodiplax

cora (Brauer, 1867) Upo SI

## Mclaneseobasis

annulata Brauer, 1869 SI

## Orthetrum

sabina (Drury, 1770) Upo

## Pacifcagrimon

lachrymosa Fraser, 1926 Upo

sp. SI

## Pseudagrion

samoensis Fraser, 1925 Upo

## Rhyothemis

regia chalcoptilon (Brauer, 1867) SI

regia exul (Ris, 1913) Tut Upo

## Tholymis

tillarga (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo

## Libellulidae

## Pantala

flavescens (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo SI

## Tramea

limbata (Desjardins, 1832) Upo SI

## Trapezostigma

transmarina (Brauer, 1967) SI

## ORTHOPTERA

## Acrididae

## Aiolopus

tenuulus (Fabricius, 1798) Tut Upo SI

## Cyrtacanthacris

nigricornis (Burneister, 1838) SI

## Paratettix

compactus Chopard, 1929 Upo SI

histricus (Stal, 1860) Tut Upo

## Valanga

stercoraria (Holdhaus, 1908) Upo Sav SI

## Gryllacrididae

## Gryllacris

oceanica Le Guillou, 1841 SI

## Gryllidae

## Anaxipha

armstrongi Chopard, 1929 Upo

bryani Chopard, 1929 Sav

buxtoni Chopard, 1929 Tut Upo Sav

MUA=Maua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumata, AUN=Aumuu, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Descriptor	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NIJU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Gryllidae (cont.)																	
Anaxipha																	
<i>fulva</i>	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>maritima</i>	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
<i>musica</i>	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Aphonomorbus																	
<i>gracilis</i>	Chopard, 1925									Upo							
<i>punctatus</i>	(Haan, 1842)									Upo							
Apteronekobius																	
<i>longipes</i>	Chopard, 1929									Upo					SI		
Arachnocephalus																	
<i>gracilis</i>	Chopard, 1929					Tut				Upo							
<i>maritimus</i>	Saussure, 1877									Upo							
Cardiodactylus																	
<i>novae-guineae</i>	(Haan, 1842)		Ofu	Tau	Tut					Upo				Sav	SI		
Cophonemobius																	
<i>buxtoni</i>	Chopard, 1929									Upo							
Cyrtoxiphoides																	
<i>brevipes</i>	(Chopard, 1929)													Sav			
<i>curtipennis</i>	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
<i>hopkinsi</i>	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo					SI		
Cyrtoxiphos																	
<i>sp.</i>										Upo							
Eurepa																	
<i>sordida</i>	(Walker, 1869)									Upo							
Gryllopsis																	
<i>insularis</i>	(Holdhaus, 1909)													Sav			
Loxoblemmus																	
<i>sp.</i>										Upo							
Metioche																	
<i>kuthyi</i>	Chopard, 1927					Tut				Upo							
<i>vittaticollis</i>	(Stal, 1861)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>vittaticollis flavipes</i>	(Saussure, 1878)					Tut				Upo				Sav			
<i>vittaticollis insularis</i>	(Saussure, 1877)					Tut											
Mitschenkoana																	
<i>surdus</i>	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
Myrmecophilus																	
<i>hebari</i>	(Mann, 1920)														SI		
<i>quadrispina</i>	(Perkins, 1899)					Tut											
Nemobius																	
<i>grandis</i>	Holdhaus, 1909									Upo							
Ornebius																	
<i>nigripennis</i>	(Chopard, 1929)					Tut											
<i>novae</i>	(Saussure, 1877)			Tau	Tut	Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Pteronemobius																	
<i>annulicornis</i>	Chopard, 1929									Upo							
<i>dentatus</i>	(Saussure, 1877)					Tut				Upo					SI		
<i>parallelus</i>	Chopard, 1925									Upo							
Scottiella																	
<i>variegata</i>	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo							
Swezwilderia																	
<i>bryani</i>	Chopard, 1929					Tut								Sav			
Tatalisca																	
<i>unicolor</i>	(Walker, 1869)														SI		
Teleogryllus																	
<i>oceanicus</i>	(Le Guillou, 1841)					Tut				Upo				Sav	SI		
Trigonidium																	
<i>fasci thorax</i>	(Chopard, 1929)									Upo				Sav			
<i>flavipes</i>	Saussure, 1878									Upo					SI		

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunuu, ROS=Ros, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Mono, APO=Apolima, NIJU=Niutue, SAV=Seveii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
Rhaphidophoridae	Rhaphidophora		rechingeri	Holdhaus,	1908								Upo				Sav			
	Tetrigidae																			
	Hydrotettix		samoana	(Chopard,	1929)				Tut				Upo				Sav			
	Macromotettix		compactus	Chopard,	1929															SI
	Nesotettix		samoensis	Holdhaus,	1908								Upo							
	Tettigoniidae																			
	Conocephalus		gracilis	Redtenbacher,	1891								Upo							
			modicus	(Redtenbacher,	1891)								Upo							SI
			oceanicus	(Le Guillou,	1841)			Tau	Tut				Upo				Sav			SI
			upoluensis	(Karny,	1907)								Upo							
	Euconocephalus		extensor	(Walker,	1869)															SI
			roberti	(Le Guillou,	1841)				Tut				Upo							
	Furua		insularis	(Stal,	1876)					Tut			Upo				Sav			SI
	Phisis		echinatus	Redtenbacher,	1891								Upo							
			pallida	(Walker,	1869)				Tau	Tut			Upo				Sav			SI
			parapallida	Jin & Kevan,	1992								Upo							
	Salomona		suturalis	Redtenbacher,	1891															SI
			uncinata	Carl,	1908															SI
PHASMATODEA	Phasmidae																			
	Graeffea		coccophaga	(Newport,	1844)															
			crouanii	(Le Guillou,	1841)				Tut				Upo				Sav			SI AS WS
			minor	Brunner,	1868								Upo							SI
	Nisyrus		sp. ?																	SI
			spinulosus	Stal,	1877								Upo							
PSEUDOSCORPIONIDA	Atemnidae																			
	Oratemnus		samoanus	Beier,	1932								Upo							
	Cheiridiidae																			
	Apocheiridium		ferum	Simon,	1878								Upo							
			sp.										Upo							
	Chernetidae																			
	Haplocheres		strimanus	(Kastner,	1927)								Upo							
			buxtoni	(Kastner,	1927)								Upo							
	Rhopalocheres		navigator	Chamberlin,	1938					Tut										
	Olpidae																			
	Xenolpium		oceanicum	(With,	1907)								Upo							
PSOCOPTERA	Caeciliidae																			
	Caecilius		analis	Banks,	1931															SI
			casarum	Badonnel,	1931															SI
			novoguineensis	Enderlein,	1903								Upo							SI

MUA=Muana, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Aunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolina, NUU=Nuuelee, SAV=Sevii, SI=Samoan Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa





Higher Taxon	Family	Genus	Species/Descriptor, Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS
SYMPHYLA																		
Scutigerellidae																		
		Hanseniella	orientalis (Hansen, 1903)								UPO					SI		
TARDIGRADA																		
Echiniscidae																		
		Echiniscus	sp.													SI		
Macrobiotidae																		
		Macrobiotus	hufelandii (Perty, 1834)													SI		
			samoanus Richters, 1908													SI		
THYSANOPTERA																		
Merothripidae																		
		Erotidothrips	mirabilis Priesner, 1939								UPO							
Phlaeothripidae																		
		Cbelaethrips	fuscus Moulton, 1944				Tut				UPO							
		Cryptothrips	sp.				Tut											
		Dichaethrips	setidens (Moulton, 1928)				Tut			Swa	UPO							
		Docessissopothrips	magnificus Bianchi, 1953								UPO							
		Euoplothrips	uncinatus Bagnall, 1928								UPO							
		Gynaikothrips	butchari Bianchi, 1953				Tut											
			bopkinsi Bagnall, 1928								UPO							
			imitans Karny, 1916				Tut				UPO							
			magnafemora Moulton, 1944				Tut											
		Haplothrips	gowdeyi (Franklin, 1908)				Tut				UPO							
		Hoplothrips	dignus Bianchi, 1953								UPO							
			flavipes Bagnall, 1923								UPO							
			sp.				Tut											
		Horistothrips	fuscus Moulton, 1944				Tut											
		Karnyothrips	flavipes (Jones, 1912)				Tut											
		Leeuwenia	sp.								UPO							
			spinus Moulton, 1944								UPO							
		Liothrips	urichi Karny, 1923														AS	
		Nesothrips	lativentris (Karny, 1913)				Tut				UPO							
		Plectrothrips	collaris Bagnall, 1909								UPO							
		Symphiothrips	sp.				Tut				UPO							
Thripidae																		
		Megalurothrips	mucunae (Priesner, 1938)				Tut				UPO							
		Organothrips	hianchii Hood, 1940				Tau		Aun							SI		
		Plesiothrips	perplexus (Beach, 1896)				Tut											

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tumula, AUN=Aumau, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swaina, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Higher Taxon

## Family

## Genus

Species	Describer	Year	MUA	OFU	TAU	TUT	AUN	ROS	SWA	UPO	MNO	APO	NUU	SAV	SI	AS	WS	
Thripidae (cont.)																		
Scirtothrips																		
	australinae	Hood, 1919																Tut
Taeniothrips																		
	distalis	Karney, 1913																Tut
	longicaudatus	Bianchi, 1953								Upo								
	longistylus	Karney, 1923																Tut
	samoensis	Moulton, 1944										Upo						Tut
Thrips																		
	modicus	Bianchi, 1953								Upo								
	palmi	Karney, 1925																AS
THYSANURA																		
Lepismetidae																		
Acroteisa																		
	collaris	(Fabricius, 1793)								Upo								
Nicoletia																		
	gracilis	(Carpenter, 1928)								Upo								SI
	pacifica	(Carpenter, 1928)								Upo								SI
Nicoletiidae																		
Gastrothous																		
	sp.									Upo								
TRICHOPTERA																		
Hydroptilidae																		
	gen. indet.																	
	species indet.									Upo								
ZORAPTERA																		
Zorotypidae																		
	Zorotypus																	
	buxtoni	Karney, 1932								Upo								SI

MUA=Manua, OFU=Ofu, TAU=Tau, TUT=Tutuila, AUN=Atunua, ROS=Rose, SWA=Swains, UPO=Upolu, MNO=Manono, APO=Apolima, NUU=Nuutele, SAV=Savaii, SI=Samoa Islands, AS=American Samoa, WS=Western Samoa

## Bibliography

- Ackery, P. R. & R. I. Vane-Wright. 1984. *Milkweed butterflies, their cladistics and biology, being an account of the natural history of the Danainae, a subfamily of the Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. xi+425 pp.
- Adams, P. A. 1959. Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae and Chrysopidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 8(2): 13-33.
- Adamson, A. M. 1935. Non-marine invertebrate fauna of the Marquesas (exclusive of insects). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(10): 1-39.
- Alexander, C. P. 1914. On a collection of crane-flies (Tipulidae Diptera) from the Fiji Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 7(3): 239-244.
- Alexander, C. P. 1923. New or little-known crane-flies from the Hawaiian Islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(2): 249-251.
- Alexander, C. P. 1932. Check list of Tipulidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 9(21): 1-12.
- Alexander, C. P. 1935. New Tipulidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 53-56. *In: Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Alexander, C. P. 1947. Tipulidae of the Southeastern Pacific (Diptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(22): 337-347.
- Anderson, W. H. 1948. Larvae of some genera of Calendrinae (= Rhynephorinae) and Stromboscerinae; (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 41(3): 413-437.
- Andrewes, H. E. 1927. Coleoptera Fasc. 1. Carabidae. Pp. 1-14. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Arrow, G. J. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. Pp. 35-66. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Ashlock, P. D. & G. G. E. Scudder. 1966. A revision of the genus *Neocrompus* China. *Pacific Insects*. 8(3): 686-694.
- Attems, C. 1929. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). Fasc. 2. Pp. 29-34. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Aubertin, D. & L. E. Cheesman. 1929. Diptera of French Oceania. *The Entomologist*. 62: 172-176.
- Aurivillius, C. 1908. Neue Coleoptera Longicornia (Col.) aus einer vom Herru Gouverneur von Beningen zusammengbrachten Sammlung. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1908(2): 211-224.
- Aurivillius, C. 1913. Cerambycidae. Pp. 690-695. *In: K. Reclinger (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Aurivillius, C. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Cerambycidae. Pp. 135-154. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Bagnall, R. S. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Thysanoptera. On some Samoan and Tongan Thysanoptera, with special reference to *Ficus* gall-causers and their inquilines. Pp. 55-76. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

- Balfour-Browne, J. 1959. Coleoptera (pars). Pp. 127-133. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2. (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Balogh, I. & P. Balogh. 1986. Some oribatid mites collected in the Western Pacific area. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica.* 32(3-4): 263-280.
- Baltazar, C. R. 1964. *Eriostethus* Morley and a new Polysphinctine genus (Ichneumonidae, Hymenoptera). *Pacific Insects.* 6(2): 388-401.
- Baltazar, C. R. 1966. Generic synonymy and new combinations in some Indo-Australian braconids and eucharitids (Hymenoptera). *Pacific Insects.* 8(1): 217-220.
- Baly, J. S. 1869. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hispidae, with notes on some previously described species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.* 1869: 363-382.
- Banks, N. 1932. Concerning the genus *Natobiello* (Neuropt.-Hemetrobiidae). *Psyche.* 39(4): 103-106.
- Banks, N. 1942. Neuroptera. Neuropteroid insects from Guam. Pp. 25-30. In: *Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin.* 172: 218 pp.
- Barber, H. G. 1958. Heteroptera: Lygaeidae. *Insects of Micronesia.* 7(4): 173-218.
- Barber, I. A., T. P. McGovern, M. Beroza, C. P. Hoyt, & A. Walker. 1971. Attractant for the coconut rhinoceros beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology.* 64(5): 1041-1044.
- Barnes, H. F. 1928. Diptera. Fasc. 2. Cecidomyiinae (gall midges). Pp. 103-108. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda.* BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Barnes, H. F. 1937. Check list of the Cecidomyiidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum.* 13(6): 61-66.
- Beal, R. S., Jr. 1961. Coleoptera: Dermestidae. *Insects of Micronesia.* 16(3): 109-131.
- Beadsley, J. W. (ed.). 1959. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society.* 17(1): 12-13.
- Beadsley, J. W. (ed.). 1979. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society.* 23(1): 20-22.
- Beadsley, J. W. 1989. Hawaiian Eucolidae (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea), key to genera and taxonomic notes on apparently non-endemic species. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society.* 29: 165-193.
- Beadsley, J. W. (ed.). 1989. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society.* 29: 17-18.
- Beadsley, J. W. 1990. Notes on immigrant delphacid planthoppers in Hawaii (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society.* 30: 121-129.
- Beatty, J. A. & J. W. Berry. 1988. The spider genus *Paratheuma* Bryant (Araneae, Desidae). *Journal of Arachnology.* 16: 47-54.
- Beatty, J. A., J. W. Berry & A. F. Millidge. 1991. The limyphiid spiders of Micronesia and Polynesia, with notes on distributions and habitats. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society.* 8(9): 265-274.

- Beaver, R. A. 1976. The biology of Samoan bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera, Scolytidae and Platypodidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 65: 531-548.
- Beaver, R. A. 1979. Leafstalks as habitat for bark beetles (Col.: Scolytidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*. 88: 296-306.
- Beaver, R. A. 1991. New synonymy and taxonomic changes in Pacific Scolytidae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie B*. 92: 87-97.
- Beeson, C. F. C. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 4. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. Pp. 217-248. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Beeson, C. F. C. 1940. Scolytidae and Platypodidae of the Mangarevan Expedition. Mangarevan Expedition Publication 30. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(18): 191-203.
- Ben-Dov, Y. 1988. A taxonomic analysis of the armored scale tribe Odonaspidini of the world (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin*. 1723: v+142 pp.
- Bequaert, J. C. 1941. The Hippoboscidae of Oceania (Diptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(1): 247-292.
- Berland, L. 1924. Araignées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et de Iles Loyalty. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 3-L. 2: 159-255.
- Berland, L. 1929. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 2. Araignées (Arachnidae). Pp. 35-78. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Berland, L. 1935. Araignées des Iles Marquises. Pp. 39-70. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Berland, L. 1935. Les araignées de Tahiti. Pp. 97-110. In: *Society Island insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Berland, L. 1942. Polynesian spiders. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(1): 1-24.
- Bernhauer, M. 1913. Staphylinidae. Pp. 688-689. In: K. Rehniger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguineen-Archipel und den Salomonen-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Bernhauer, M. 1922. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Second Series. Zoology*. 18(1): 165-186.
- Berry, J. W., J. A. Beatty & J. Proszynski. 1996. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. I. Distribution of twelve genera, with descriptions of eighteen new species. *Journal of Arachnology*. 24 (3): 214-253.
- Berry, J. W., J. A. Beatty & J. Proszynski. 1997. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. II. Distribution of nine genera, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Journal of Arachnology*. 25(2): 109-136.
- Beyer, E. M. 1966. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoridae, zumeist aus dem Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Diptera: Phoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 8(1): 165-217.
- Beyer, E. M. 1967. Diptera: Phoridae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(7): 329-360.
- Bianchi, F. A. 1953. Thysanoptera of Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(1): 93-108.

- Bianchi, F. A. 1965. New Thysanoptera records from the Caroline and Mariana Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(1): 73-76.
- Bickel, D. J. & C. E. Dyte. 1989. Family Dolichopodidae. Pp. 393-418. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Bickel, D. J. 1995. Insects of Micronesia. Volume 13, no. 8. Diptera: Dolichopodidae Part I. Sciapodinae, Medeterinae and Sympycninae (part). *Micronesica*. 27(1-2): 73-118.
- Bickel, D. J. 1996. Australian *Asymdenus* Loew and *Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with notes on the Oriental and Western Pacific faunas. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*. 10: 1151-1170.
- Black, G. M. 1968. Pentatomidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands. (Noona Dan Papers No. 68). *Entomologiske Meddelelser*. 36: 560-576.
- Blackburn, T. & D. Sharp. 1885. Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Series 2*. 3: 119-300.
- Blair, K. G. 1922. The Mordellidae of the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 9(53): 562-568.
- Blair, K. G. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacoformata and Bugrestidae. Pp. 67-109. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 3. Throscidae. Pp. 175-176. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1935. Further new species and other records of Marquesan Coleoptera. Pp. 289-297. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1935. Cerambycidae from the Marquesan Islands. Pp. 273-277. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Blair, K. G. 1940. Coleoptera from the Caroline Islands. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(6): 131-157.
- Blandford, W. F. H. 1894. Notes on Scolytidae and their food-plants. *Insect Life*. 6(3): 260-265.
- Blandford, W. F. H. 1896. Descriptions of new Scolytidae from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan Regions. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1896(2): 191-228.
- Book, I. R. 1971. Taxonomy of the *Drosophila bipectinata* species complex. Pp. 273-280. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics VI. University of Texas Publication*. 7103: 280 pp.
- Book, I. R. & M. R. Wheeler. 1972. The *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. Pp. 1-102. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics, VII. University of Texas Publication*. 7213: 354 pp.
- Book, I. R. & P. A. Parsons. 1978. The subgenus *Scaptodrosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Systematic Entomology*. 3: 91-102.
- Book, I. R. 1980. Current status of the *Drosophila melanogaster* species-group (Diptera). *Systematic Entomology*. 5: 341-356.
- Borelli, A. 1928. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. Pp. 1-8. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(1): 58 pp.

- Borowick, L. 1990. A review of the genus *Cassida* L. of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion. *Genus*. 1: 1-51.
- Bradley, J. D. 1957. Microlepidoptera from Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 87-112. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2, (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Bradley, J. D. 1967. Some Lepidoptera of economic importance in Commonwealth countries. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae*. 15: 501-519.
- Bridwell, J. C. 1918. Notes on Halictidae (Hymenoptera). Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(1): 180-182.
- Britton, E. B. 1938. Carabidae of the Society Islands and Rapa. *Occasional Papers of Berrice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(6): 103-110.
- Brown, F. G. 1976. Two new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Samoa. *Entomologists' Monthly Magazine*. 112 (1340-43): 61-62.
- Browning, E. & K. H. Hyatt. 1957. Scorpiones, Uropygi, Araneae, Opiliones and Scolopendromorph Chilopoda from Rennell Island. Pp. 71-81. In: T. S. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2, (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Brunetti, E. 1908. Indian Psychodidae. *Records of the Indian Museum*. 2(4): 369-384.
- Brunetti, E. 1912. *Diptera Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma.* A. E. Shipley (ed.). Taylor & Francis, London. xxviii+581 pp.
- Bryant, G. E. 1925. New species of the Phytophaga from the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 15(89): 590-600.
- Butler, A. G. 1868. A monograph of the genus *Hestia*, containing descriptions of forms not hitherto noticed; with a tabular view of the species of *Dumidae*. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Third Series*. 5(6): 467-484.
- Butler, A. G. 1873. A monographic list of the species of *Gasteracantha* or crab-spiders, with descriptions of new species, &c. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1873(2): 153-180.
- Butler, A. G. 1875. On a collection of butterflies from the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1875: 610-619.
- Butler, A. G. 1885. Lepidoptera collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford in the Ellice and Gilbert Islands. *Annals and Magazines of Natural History (Series 5)*. 15: 238-242.
- Butler, A. G. 1886. Descriptions of 21 new genera and 103 new species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from the Australian Region. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1886(4): 381-441.
- Butler, A. G. 1892. On the genus *Hypocala*, a group of noctuid moths. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 6)*. 10(55): 17-22.
- Butler, A. G. 1898. On the pierine butterflies of the genus *Catophaga*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 2(11): 392-401.



- Buxton, P. A. & G. H. E. Hopkins. 1927. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. An account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts I-IV. *London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir Series*. 1: xi+260 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1927. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. An account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts V-VII. *London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Memoir Series*. 2: xi+138 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1927. Terrestrial arthropods other than insects. Fasc. 1. Scorpionoidea. P. 13. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Siphonaptera. Pp. 53-54. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Anophora. Pp. 85-86. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Sarcophagidae. Pp. 141-150. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Buxton, P. A. 1935. Description of the environment, summary, maps. Fasc. 2. Summary. Pp. 33-104. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(9): 104 pp.
- Cambridge, O. P. 1877. On some new species of Araneida, with characters of two new genera, and some remarks on the families Podophthalminae and Dinopidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1877: 557-578.
- Cambridge, O. P. 1880. On some new and little-known spiders of the genus *Argyrodus*, Sim. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1880: 320-344.
- Cameron, P. 1903. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. Robert Shelford at Sarawak, Borneo. *Journal Straits Branch Royal Asiatic Society*. 39: 89-181.
- Cameron, M. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Staphylinidae. Pp. 21-28. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Cameron, M. 1935. Staphylinidae of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 73-83. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Cameron, M. 1935. Staphylinidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 81-86. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Carpenter, G. H. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 8. Apterygota. Pp. 109-116. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Carvalho, J. C. M. & T. R. E. Southwood. 1955. Revisão de complexo *Cyrtorhinus* Fieber - *Mecomma* Fieber (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Miridae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi*. 11(1): 7-72.
- Carvalho, J. C. M. 1979. The tribe Hyaloepelini of the world (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Records of the South Australian Museum*. 17(30): 429-532.
- Cassola, F. 1990. Studies on Tiger Beetles. LV. Biogeography of the Cicindelidae (Coleoptera) of the Australo-Papuan Region. *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei Atti Convegna, Lincei (Rome)*. 85: 559-574.
- Chamberlin, J. C. 1934. Check list of the false scorpions of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 10(22): 1-14.

- Chamberlin, R. V. 1920. The Myriopoda of the Australian Region. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 64(1): 3-269.
- Chamberlin, R. V. 1953. Geophiloid chilopods of the Hawaiian and other oceanic islands of the Pacific. *Great Basin Naturalist*. 13(3-4): 75-85.
- Champion, G. C. 1896. Some remarks on the insects belonging to the genus *Palorus*, Muls., with a description of one new species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 7: 26-30.
- Chazeau, J. 1982. Contributions à la connaissance des espèces fidjiennes originellement classées dans le genre *Scymnus*, et description de deux *Pseudoscymsus* nouveaux de l'archipel. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. 87: 180-187.
- Cheesman, L. E. 1936. Hymenoptera of the New Hebrides and Banks Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 85(7): 169-195.
- Chen, J. & P. D. Ashlock. 1987. A revision of the genus *Bryanelllocoris* with thirty-five new species from the southwest Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*. 53(8): 393-435.
- China, W. E. 1930. Hemiptera. Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. Pp. 81-162. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- China, W. E. 1935. Cerocephidae of the Society Islands. Pp. 39-50. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Chopard, L. 1925. Descriptions de Gryllides nouveaux [Orthopteres]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 94(2): 291-332.
- Chopard, L. 1926. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 46. Gryllidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 18A(6): 1-57.
- Chopard, L. 1927. Descriptions de Gryllides nouveaux [Orthopteres]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 96(2): 147-174.
- Chopard, L. 1929. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. Pp. 9-58. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(1): 58 pp.
- Chujo, M. 1970. Coleoptera: Cryptophagidae and Mycetophagidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(6): 271-278.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1940. A new species of *Utetheisa* from Newfoundland (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*. 42(2): 42-44.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1954. *Eustolodes anthivora* (Gelechiidae, Lepidoptera), a new pest of *Achras sapota* in the Philippines. *The Philippine Agriculturist*. 37(8): 450-454.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1955. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume II. Stenomitidae, Xyloryctidae, Copromorphidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1958. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 600 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume IV. Phalonitidae, Carposinidae, Chlidanotidae, Oecophoridae, Blastobasidae, Momphidae, Epermeniidae, Strepsimanidae, Physoptilidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 521 pp.

- Clarke, J. F. G. 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume V. *Timyridae, Hyponomeutidae, Ethmididae, Metachandridae, Cosmopterigididae, Walshidae, Blastodacnidae, Scythridae*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 581 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume VI. *Glyphipterigididae, Gelechiidae (A-C)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 537 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British (Museum) Natural History* described by Edward Meyrick. Volume VII. *Gelechiidae (D-Z)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1971. The Lepidoptera of Rapa Island. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. 56: iv+282 pp.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1976. Microlepidoptera: Tortricoidea. *Insects of Micronesia*. 9(1): 1-144.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1984. Microlepidoptera: Gelechioidea. *Insects of Micronesia*. 9(2): 145-155.
- Clarke, J. F. G. 1986. Pyralidae and microlepidoptera of the Marquesas Archipelago. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*. 416: iii+485 pp.
- Clausen, C. P. (ed.). 1978. Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: A world review. *United States Department of Agriculture Handbook No. 480*: vi+545 pp.
- Clayton, D. H., R. D. Price & R. D. M. Page. 1996. Revision of *Deromyia* (*Collodennys*) lice (Phthiraptera: Menoponidae) from swiftlets, with descriptions of new taxa and a comparison of host-parasite relationships. *Systematic Entomology*. 21: 179-204.
- Cobos, A. 1970. Eucnemidae (Coleoptera) from Rennell Island (Solomon Group). Pp. 97-110. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 6 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noonan Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 170 pp.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1924. Bees from the Tonga and Samoa Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*. 17(4): 392-394.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1929. Descriptions and records of bees-CXV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)* 3(15): 354-360.
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1939. Studies of the Pacific bees in the collection of Bishop Museum (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(11): 133-140.
- Collin, J. E. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Empididae and Pipunculidae. Pp. 177-189. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Common, I. F. B. 1963. A revision of the Australian Cnephasini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Tortricinae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*. 11(1): 81-152.
- Comstock, J. A. 1963. A fruit-piercing moth of Samoa and the South Pacific Islands. *Canadian Entomologist*. 95(2): 218-222.
- Comstock, J. A. 1966. Lepidoptera of American Samoa with particular reference to biology and ecology. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 11: 1-74.
- Corporaal, J. B. 1937. Check list of the Cleridae (Coleoptera) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(3): 1-26.

- Cranston, P. S. & J. Martin. 1989. Family Chironomidae. Pp. 252-274. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Crawford, D. L. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Psyllidae (Chermidae). Pp. 29-33. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Crotch, G. R. 1874. *A revision of the coleopterous family Coccinellidae*. University Press, Cambridge. xv+311 pp.
- Cumber, R. A. 1957. Ecological studies of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* (L.) in Western Samoa. *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper*. 107: vi+32 pp.
- D'Orchymont, A. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Hydrophilidae. Pp. 29-34. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- D'Orchymont, A. 1937. Check list of the Palpicornia of Oceania (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(13): 147-160.
- Da Lage, J.-L., M.-L. Cariou & J. R. David. 1989. Geographical polymorphism of amylase in *Drosophila ananassae* and its relatives. *Heredity*. 63: 67-72.
- Dale, P. S. & P. A. Maddison. 1984. Transport services as an aid to insect dispersal in the South Pacific. Pp. 225-256. In: M. Laird (ed.), *Commerce and the spread of pests and disease vectors*. Praeger, New York. xiv+354 pp.
- Dallas, W. S. 1851. *List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1*. J. E. Gray (ed.). Printed by Order of the Trustees [British Museum], London. 368 pp.
- Dallas, W. S. 1852. *List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part 2*. J. E. Gray (ed.). Printed by Order of the Trustees [British Museum], London. [369]-592 pp.
- Daniels, G. 1989. Family Asilidae. Pp. 326-349. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Darlington, P. J., Jr. 1970. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae including Cicindelinae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 15(1): 1-49.
- Davis, C. J. 1969. Notes on the grass webworm, *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Pyraustidae), a new pest of turfgrass in Hawaii and its enemies. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(2): 311-316.
- De Boer, A. J. 1989. The taxonomy and biogeography of the *bloetei* group of the genus *Boenaria* Stål, 1866 (Homoptera, Tibicenidae). *Beaufortia*. 39(1): 1-43.
- De Boer, A. J. & J. P. Duffels. 1996. Biogeography of Indo-Pacific cicadas east of Wallace's Line. Pp. 297-330. In: A. Keast & S. E. Miller (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: Patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. vi+531 pp.
- Debenham, M. L. 1989. Family Ceratopogonidae. Pp. 226-251. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Deeleman-Reinhold, C. L. 1995. The Ochyroceratidae of the Indo-Pacific region (Araneae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement*. 2: 1-103.

- Department of Agriculture & Forests. 1979. Brief review of past biological control activities-Western Samoa. *Regional Workshop on Biological Control*, 6-10 August 1979. South Pacific Commission, Western Samoa. 15: 4 pp.
- Desutter-Grandcolas, L. 1997. First record of ant-loving crickets (Orthoptera: Myrmecophilidae: Myrmecophilinae) in New Caledonia. *Australian Journal of Entomology*. 36(2): 159-163.
- Diakonoff, A. 1959. Further records and descriptions of *Bactra* species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), chiefly in Dr. H. G. Amsel collection. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*. 29: 173-186.
- Diakonoff, A. 1973. The South Asiatic Olethreutini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zoologische Monographien van het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Volume 1*. E.J. Brill, Leiden, xxi+700 pp.
- Diakonoff, A. 1974. The South Asiatic Polyorthini with notes on species of *Polyortha* Dognin (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*. 131: 1-86.
- Dillon, L. S. & E. S. Dillon. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 206: 1-114.
- Distant, W. L. 1881. Descriptions of new species belonging to the homopterous family Cicadidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1881(4): 627-648.
- Distant, W. L. 1892. Contribution to a knowledge of the homopterous family Fulgoridae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1892(4): 275-286.
- Distant, W. L. 1899. Rhynchotal notes.-Heteroptera Scutellerinae and Graphosominae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 4(19): 29-52.
- Distant, W. L. 1903. Contributions to a knowledge of the Rhynchota. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 47: 43-65.
- Distant, W. L. 1908. *Rhynchota—Vol. IV. Homoptera and appendix (Pt.). Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London. xv+501 pp.
- Distant, W. L. 1914. Rhynchota from New Caledonia and the surrounding Islands. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*: 1-L. 4(10): 369-392.
- Dlussky, G. M. 1994. Zoogeography of southwestern Oceania. Pp. 48-93. In: Y. G. Puzatchenko, S. I. Golovatch, G. M. Dlussky, K. N. Diakonov, A. A. Zakharov, & G. A. Korganova. *Animal population of the Islands of southwestern Oceania (ecogeographic studies)*. Nauka Publishers, Moscow. 252 pp. [In Russian]
- Dlussky, G. M. 1993. Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa and the problem of formation of island fauna. 2. Tribe Dacetini. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*. 72: 62-65. [English translation in *Entomological Review*. 73(1): 110-122]
- Doane, R. W. 1914. Disease-bearing insects in Samoa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 4: 265-269.
- Doane, R. W. & G. F. Ferris. 1916. Notes on Samoan Coccidae with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 6: 399-402.
- Donnelly, T. W. 1986. Preliminary report on Odonata collected in Samoa, 1985. *Notulae Odonatologicae*. 2(7): 109-120.
- Drew, R. A. I. 1975. Zoogeography of Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae) in the South Pacific area. *Pacific Insects*. 16(4): 441-454.

- Druce, H. 1888. List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera collected by Mr. C. M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with descriptions of some new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1888: 219-230.
- Duffels, J. P. 1988. The cicadas of the Fiji, Samoa and Tonga Islands, their taxonomy and biogeography (Homoptera, Cicadoidea). *Entomograph*. 10: 7-108.
- Duffels, J. P. 1993. The systematic position of *Moana expansa* (Homoptera: Cicadidae), with reference to sound organs and the higher classification of the superfamily Cicadoidea. *Journal of Natural History*. 27: 1223-1237.
- Duffy, E. A. J. 1963. *A Monograph of the immature stages of Australasian timber beetles (Cerambycidae)*. British Museum, London. 235 pp.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1957. Parasites and predators introduced into the Pacific Islands for the biological control of insects and other pests. C. P. Hoyt (ed.). *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper*. 101: v+40 pp.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1961. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from the South Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Science*. 4(4): 770-774.
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1969. *Culicoides mollis* Edwards (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist*. 4(2): 36-37.
- Edwards, F. W. 1926. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1926: 779-806.
- Edwards, F. W. 1928. Diptera. Fasc. 2. Nemtocera. Pp. 23-102. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Edwards, F. W. 1935. Mycetophilidae, Culicidae, and Chironomidae and additional records of Simuliidae, from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 85-92. In: *Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Eichhoff, W. 1867. Neue Amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 11: 399-402.
- Eichhoff, W. 1868. Neue Amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattung und Arten. Heiran mögen sich noch anschliessen einige: Neue exotische *Xyleborus*-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 12: 145-152.
- Emery, C. 1914. Les fourmis de la Nouvelle-Calédonie & des îles Loyalty. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 1-L. 4(11): 393-438.
- Esaki, T. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera. Pp. 67-80. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Esben-Petersen, P. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Neuroptera. Pp. 89-108. In: *Insects of Samoa*. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Esben-Petersen, P. 1937. Check list of Neuroptera Planipennia of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(5): 1-60.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1979. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Stratiomyidae. *Pacific Insects*. 21(1): 1-8.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Rachiceridae, Scenopinidae, Empididae. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 212-215.

- Evenhuis, N. L. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 318-367.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1989. Family Phoridae. Pp. 423-431. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. 1989. Family Oritidae. Pp. 479-481. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. & T. Okada. 1989. Family Drosophilidae. Pp. 609-638. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. & T. Okadome. 1989. Family Lauxamiidae. Pp. 576-589. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N. L. (ed.). 22 December 1997. Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. Available from: <http://www.bishop.hawaii.org/bishop/ent/aocat/>; accessed 31 December 1997.
- Ewing, H. E. 1924. Ectoparasites of some Polynesian and Malaysian rats of the genus *Rattus*. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*, 14: 1-11.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1775. *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae. [32]+832 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1781. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. Tome I*. Carol. Ernest. Bohmii, Hamburgi et Kilnii. [8]+552 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectis synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus. Tome 2*. C.G. Proft, Hafniae. [2]+382 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1801. *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: Adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Systema Eleutheratorum. Tomus II*. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae. 687 pp.
- Fabricius, J. C. 1803. *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae. x+314 pp.
- Fairmaire, L. 1881. Essai sur les Coleopteres de isles Viti (Fidgi). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 6)*. 1(2-3): 243-318.
- Fairmaire, L. 1883. Essai sur les Coleopteres de l'archipel de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 27(2): 1-58.
- Falcoz, L. 1927. Diptera. Fasc. 1. Streblidae et Nycteribiidae. Pp. 1-9. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Famesi, S., P. Tauilili, F. Taotua & A. Vargo. 1991. Cultural methods of pest control on taro (*Colocasia esculenta* Schott) in American Samoa. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 3: 123-127.
- Fauvel, A. 1878. Les staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinee. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 12: 171-315.

- Fauvel, A. 1878. Les staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 13: 465-598.
- Fennah, R. G. 1967. New species and new records of Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) from Samoa and Tonga. *Pacific Insects*. 9(1): 29-72.
- Ferguson, E. W. 1927. Tabanidae of the Samoan Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 17(3): 315-316.
- Ferris, G. F. 1927. Diptera. Fasc. 1. Hippoboscidae. Pp. 10-21. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Fletcher, D. S. 1956. *Spodoptera mauritia* (Boisduval) and *S. triturator* (Walker), two distinct species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 47: 215-217.
- Fletcher, D. S. 1957. Macroheterocera of Rennell Island. Pp. 31-66. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Dutch Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Fleutiaux, E. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Melasidae (Eucnemidae). Pp. 125-134. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Forel, A. 1894. Les formicides de l'Empire des Indes et de Ceylan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 8(3): 396-420.
- Franciscolo, M. E. 1982. Mordellidae (Coleoptera Heteromera) from Rennell and Bellona Islands (Solomons). Pp. 49-72. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.
- Fraser, F. C. 1925. A preliminary report of the dragonflies (order Odonata) of Samoa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1924(3-4): 429-438.
- Fraser, F. C. 1925. A remarkable new dragonfly from Samoa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1925(3-4): 505-507.
- Fraser, F. C. 1927. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 1. Odonata. Pp. 19-44. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Fraser, J. 1894. About some Samoan butterflies. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 5: 146-149.
- Freeman, P. 1947. A revision of the genus *Dysdercus* Boisduval (Hemiptera, Pyrrhocoridae), excluding the American species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*. 98: 373-424.
- Fukushima, I. 1947. Noctuidae of Micronesia (Lepidoptera). *Mushi*, 11(1): 1-22.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1938. New species from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(1): 49-52.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1939. New species of proctotrupid wasps from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan and Fijian insects. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(2): 209-221.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1940. New species from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(3): 399-410.
- Fullaway, D. T. 1941. A check list of parasitic Hymenoptera of the Samoan Islands with descriptions of new species appended. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(1): 41-49.



- Fullaway, D. T. 1950. Description of a *Brachymeria* parasitic on *Agonaxena argula* Meyr. in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 14(1): 63-64.
- Futch, D. G. 1966. A study of speciation in South Pacific populations of *Drosophila ananassae*. Pp. 79-120. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III. Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Futch, D. G. 1973. On the ethological differentiation of *Drosophila ananassae* and *Drosophila pallidosa* in Samoa. *Evolution*. 27: 456-467.
- Gaede, M. 1917. Alte und neue Arten der Noctuiden-Gattung *Hyblaea* F. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1917(1-2): 23-29.
- Gaskin, D. E. 1974. The species of *Pareromene* Osthelder (Pyralidae: Crambinae: Diptychophorini) from the western South Pacific, with further notes on the New Zealand species. *Journal of Entomology, Series B, Taxonomy*. 43(2): 159-184.
- Gaskin, D. E. 1985. Morphology and reclassification of the Australasian, Melanesian and Polynesian *Glaucoccharis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Crambinae: Diptychophorini). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 115: 1-75.
- Gauld, I. D. 1976. The taxonomy of the genus *Heteropelma* Wesmäl (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology*. 34(3): 155-219.
- Gauld, I. D. 1977. A revision of the Ophioninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 49: 1-112.
- Gauld, I. D. & P. A. Mitchell. 1981. *The taxonomy, distribution and host preferences of Indo-Papuan parasitic wasps of the subfamily Ophioninae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae)*. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London. 611 pp.
- Gebien, H. 1913. Tenebrionidae. Pp. 689-690. In: K. Rechinger (ed), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Gillogly, L. R. 1982. New species and a key to the genus *Haptoncus* (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 281-291.
- Golovatch, S. I. 1994. Soil invertebrates (macrofauna) of the islands of southwestern Oceania. Pp. 143-183. In: Y. G. Puzatchenko, S. I. Golovatch, G. M. Dlussky, K. N. Diakonov, A. A. Zakharov, & G. A. Korganova. *Animal population of the Islands of southwestern Oceania (ecogeographic studies)*. Nauka Publishers, Moscow. 252 pp. [In Russian]
- Gray, B. 1968. Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Pacific Insects*. 10(2): 301-323.
- Gray, B. 1974. Forest insect problems in the South Pacific. *Commonwealth Forestry Review*. 53(1): 39-48.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953. The coconut rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*) with particular reference to the Palau Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 212: vi+157 pp.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1953. The genus *Glaucytes* in the Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(1): 195-199.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1955. Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(1): 1-60.

- Gressitt, J. L. 1956. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(2): 61-183.
- Gressitt, J. L. 1957. Chrysomelidae of Samoa (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 16(2): 241-258.
- Gross, G. F. 1960. Coreidae (Alydini by J. C. Schaffner), Neididae, and Nabidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 7(7): 357-390.
- Grouvelle, M. A. 1913. Coleoptères Cucujides nouveaux du genre *Psammoecus* faisant partie des collections du Muséum. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 28: 409-414.
- Gurney, A. B. 1939. A new species of Zoraptera from Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(14): 161-165.
- Hammer, M. 1973. Oribatids from Tongatapu and Eua, the Tonga Islands, and from Upolu, Western Samoa. *Biologiske Skrifter Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*. 20(3): 1-70.
- Hammer, M. 1982. Spreading of oribatid mites (Acari) in the Southern Pacific. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung*. 20(3): 170-176.
- Hampson, G. F. 1896. *Moths-Vol. IV. Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor and Francis, London. xxviii+594 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1900. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosiinae) in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 2*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xx+589 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1903. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 4*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xx+689 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1909. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 8*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv+583 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1910. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 10*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xix+829 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1913. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 12*. British Museum (Natural History), London. vi+626 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1913. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum. Volume 13*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv+609.
- Hampson, G. F. 1914. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. Catalogue of the Amatidae and Arctiidae (Nolinae and Lithosiinae) in the collection of the British Museum. Supplement. Volume 1*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xxviii+858 pp.
- Hampson, G. F. 1917. Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamilies Hydrocampinae, Scopariinae, etc. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 8)*. 19(114): 457-473.
- Hampson, G. F. 1926. *Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuidae in the British Museum (Natural History). Lepidoptera Phalaenae, new genera and species of Noctuidae*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 641 pp.

- Hancock, D. L. 1983. *Priniceps aegews* (Donovan) and its allies (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae): Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography. *Australian Journal of Zoology*. 31: 771-797.
- Hardwick, D. F. 1965. The corn earworm complex. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*. 40: 240-245.
- Hardy, D. E. 1958. Diptera. Omphralidae (Scenopinidae). *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(2): 11-13.
- Hardy, D. E. & K. Y. Kaneshiro. 1981. Drosophilidae of Pacific Oceania. Pp. 309-342. In: M. Ashburner, H. L. Carson, and J. N. Thompson, Jr. (eds.). *The genetics and biology of Drosophila. Volume 3a*. Academic Press, London and New York.
- Hardy, D. E. & R. H. Foote. 1989. Family Tephritidae. Pp. 502-531. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Harris, W. V. 1957. Isoptera from Rennell Island. Pp. 22-30. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Part)*. *Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Harrison, R. A. 1954. Some notes on and additions to the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa and Fiji. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*. 105(6): 97-116.
- Hebard, M. 1935. Dermaptera and Orthoptera from the Society Islands. Pp. 57-65. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Hebard, M. 1935. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 105-140. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Heller, K. M. 1913. Curculionidae. Pp. 695-697. In: K. Rechinger (ed.). *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Heppner, J. B. 1982. Review of the family Immidae, with a world checklist (Lepidoptera: Immidae). *Entomography*. 1: 257-279.
- Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. 1869. Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem "Museum Godeffroy" in Hamburg. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*. 30: 65-80.
- Herring, J. L. 1961. The genus *Halobates* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Pacific Insects*. 3(2-3): 223-305.
- Hill, G. F. 1926. New termites from Samoan Islands. *The Entomologist*. 59(762): 296-300.
- Hill, G. F. 1927. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 1. Isoptera, Family: Termitidae. Pp. 1-18. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Hinckley, A. D. 1963. Parasitization of *Agonoxena argaulea* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Agonoxenidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(2): 267-272.
- Hinckley, A. D. 1967. Associates of the coconut rhinoceros beetle in Western Samoa. *Pacific Insects*. 9(3): 505-511.
- Hirawatari, T. 1992. A generic classification of the tribe Polyommataini of the Oriental and Australian regions (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Polyommatainae). *Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture, Series B*. 44 (Supplement): 1-102.

Hirst, S. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Acarina. On a gamasid mite (*Uropoda* (*Uroobovella*) *samoae*, sp.n.) occurring on the termite *Calotermes* (*Glyptotermes*) *xantholabrum* Hill. Pp. 25-27. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.

Holdhaus, K. 1908. Kritisches Verzeichnis der bisher von den samoainsein bekannten Orthopteren. Pp. 537-562. In: K. Rechinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis December 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 84: 385-562.

Holloway, J. D. 1977. The Lepidoptera of Norfolk Island, their biogeography and ecology. *Series Entomologica*. 13: 291 pp.

Holloway, J. D. 1979. A survey of the Lepidoptera, biogeography and ecology of New Caledonia. *Series Entomologica*. 15: 588 pp.

Holloway, J. D. 1982. Taxonomic appendix. Pp. 174-269. In: H. S. Barlow, *An introduction to the moths of South East Asia*. E. W. Classey, Ltd., Faringdon. 305 pp.

Holloway, J. D. 1985. The moths of Borneo: Family Noctuidae: Subfamilies Eutellinae, Stictopterinae, Phusiinae, Pantheinae. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 38(3-4): 157-317.

Holloway, J. D. 1987. *The moths of Borneo. Part 3: Superfamily Bombycoidea: Families Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Brahmaeidae, Saroniidae, Sphingidae*. Malayan Nature Society and Southdene Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur. 199 pp.

Holloway, J. D. 1988. *The moths of Borneo. Family Arctiidae. Subfamilies Syntominiinae, Euchromiinae Arctiinae; Noctuidae misplaced in Arctiidae (Camptoloma, Aganainae)*. Southdene Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur. 101 pp.

Holloway, J. D. 1993. The moths of Borneo: Family Geometridae, Subfamily Ennominae. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 47(1 & 2): 1-309.

Holmgren, N. 1912. Neue termiten aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*. 1(9): 280-287.

Hopkins, G. H. E. 1927. Pests of economic plants in Samoa and other island groups. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 18: 23-32.

Hopkins, G. H. E. 1927. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring island-groups. Pp. 1-64. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290pp.

Horn, W. 1936. Check list of the Cicindelidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(6): 1-11.

Huddleston, T. & A. K. Walker. 1994. A revision of the *Chelonus scrobiculatus* species-group of Cheloninae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*. 96B: 153-168.

Hull, F. M. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Syrphidae. Pp. 191-198. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.

Hull, F. M. 1937. A check list of the Syrphidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 13(10): 79-87.

Jackson, H. G. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Isopoda terrestria. Pp. 1-11. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.

- Jackson, H. G. 1935. *Procellio (Heminagara) tahitiensis*, new subgenus and species, and other Tahitian terrestrial isopods. Pp. 87-90. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Jackson, H. G. 1935. Marquesan terrestrial isopoda. Pp. 145-165. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Jackson, H. G. 1938. Terrestrial isopods of southeastern Polynesia. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(10): 167-192.
- John, H. 1971. Coleoptera: Propactidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(7): 287-294.
- Johnston, D. E. 1960. Laelaptid mites associated with hermit crabs (Paguridea). The genera *Aspidilaelaps* and *Cyclorhax* (Acarina-Mesostigmata). *Acarologia*. 2(4): 442-446.
- Jordan, K. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Anthribidae. Pp. 161-172. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Jordan, K. 1935. Anthribidae from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 33-37. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Joyce, C. R. 1961. Potentialities for accidental establishment of exotic mosquitoes in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 17(3): 403-413.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1980. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(2): 157-165.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1983. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 24(2-3): 172-174.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1986. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 27: 13-14.
- Joyce, C. R., (ed.). 1988. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 28: 7-9.
- Kamarudin, N. H. J., G. S. Robinson & M. B. Wahid. 1994. Common bagworm pests (Lepidoptera: Psychidae) of oil palm in Malaysia with notes on related South-East Asian species. *Malayan Nature Journal*. 48: 93-123.
- Karny, H. 1907. Revisio Conocephalidarum. *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 4(3): 1-114.
- Karny, H. 1914. Conocephalidae Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 1-L. 4: 447-449.
- Karny, H. 1932. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. Pp. 117-129. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Kastner, A. 1927. Terrestrial arthropoda other than insects. Fasc. 1. Pseudoscorpiones. Pp. 15-24. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(8): 78 pp.
- Kasy, F. 1973. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Familie Stathmopodidae Meyrick, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 116(13): 227-299.
- Kaszab, Z. 1955. Die Tenebrioniden der Samoa-Inseln (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(3): 639-671.

Kaszab, Z. 1955. Tenebrioniden der Fiji-Inseln. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(3): 423-563.

Kaszab, Z. 1985. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pazifischen Tenebrioniden. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 46(1): 23-63.

Kaszab, Z. 1988. Faunistische Angaben der Gattung *Promethis* Pascoe, 1869 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 49: 55-116.

Kelsey, L. P. 1970. New Sœnypinidae (Diptera) from the Pacific area. *Pacific Insects*. 12(1): 39-48.

Kenrick, G. H. 1907. A list of moths of the family Pyralidae collected by A. E. Pratt in British New Guinea in 1902-3, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1907: 68-87.

Kerzhner, I. M. 1969. Neue und wenig bekannte Nabidae (Heteroptera) aus den tropischen Gebieten der Alten Welt. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*. 38: 279-359.

Kimmins, D. E. 1957. Odonata, Neuroptera and Trichoptera. Pp. 67-70. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1901. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. *The Entomologist*. 34(452): 5-6.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. IX. Leaf-hoppers—Hemiptera). *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Entomology Bulletin*. 1(9): 271-479.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. Leaf-hoppers—Supplement (Hemiptera). *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Entomology Bulletin*. 2(3): 5-186.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1907. On two new Vitian Chermidae [Hem.]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 1(3): 103-104.

Kirkaldy, G. W. 1908. A catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 33(2)(130): 345-391.

Kleine, R. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Brentiidae. Pp. 155-159. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.

Kleine, R. 1935. Check list of the Brentiidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(1): 1-16.

Kleine, R. 1936. Check list of Pacific Lycidae. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(4): 1-7.

Knight, H. H. 1935. Hemiptera. Fasc. 5. Miridae and Anthocoridae. Pp. 193-228. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.

Knight, W. J. 1982. Cicadellidae (Homoptera, Anchenorrhyncha) from Rennell Islands. Pp. 73-78. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965.* Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.

Knight, W. J. 1987. Leafhoppers of the grass-feeding genus *Balclutho* (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) in the Pacific Region. *Journal of Natural History*. 21: 1173-1224.

- Kohl, F. F. 1907. Hymenopteren. Pp. 306-317. In: K. Rechner (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 81(7): 197-317.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1967. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 9(3): 447-479.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1969. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, IV. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 11(1): 49-70.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1971. Mezirinae of the Oriental Region and South Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Aradidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 26: 1-165.
- Kormilev, N. A. 1978. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu. VII. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects*. 18(1-2): 53-60.
- Kulzer, H. 1957. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 17(3): 185-256.
- Kumashiro, B. R., P. Y. Lai, G. Y. Fumasaki, & K. K. Teramoto. 1983. Efficacy of *Nephaspis amnicola* and *Encarsia ?haitiensis* in controlling *Aleurodicus dispersus* in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 24(2-3): 261-269.
- Kurahashi, H. 1970. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental Regions, I. *Melinda*-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 12(3): 519-542.
- Kurahashi, H. 1971. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental Regions, II. *Calliphora*-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects*. 13(1): 141-204.
- Laing, F. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Coccidae, Aphididae and Aleyrodidae. Pp. 35-45. In: *Insects of Samoa other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Laird, M. 1956. Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. *Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin*. 6: 1-213.
- Lallemand, V. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Cercopidae. Pp. 47-54. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Lamb, C. G. 1914. Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichidae. In: J. S. Gardiner (ed.), The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A., Volume 5. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Second Series. Zoology*. 16(15): 307-370.
- Lamb, C. G. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Dolichopodidae. Pp. 125-139. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Laplante, A. A., (ed.). 1968. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 16-18.
- Leeper, J. R. 1976. A review of the Hawaiian Coccinellidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 22(2): 279-306.
- Lehtinen, P. T. 1981. Spiders of the Oriental-Australian Region. III. Tetrablemmidae, with a world revision. *Acta Zoologica Fennica*. 162: 1-151.
- Lestage, J. A. 1928. Remarques sur le *Cloen samoense* Till. et ses affinités avec les autres espèces de la région Indo-malaise et Australienne. Pp. 48-51. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.

- Light, S. F. 1935. Termites from the Society Islands. Pp. 3-5. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Light, S. F. & E. C. Zimmerman. 1936. Termites of Southeastern Polynesia. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(12): 1-12.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, reformata*. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 pp.
- Linnavuori, R. 1975. Homoptera: Cicadellidae, Supplement. *Insects of Micronesia*. 6(9): 611-632.
- Löbl, L. 1981. Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 15(2): 69-80.
- Lornholdt, O. C. 1980. The Sphecidae (Hymenoptera) of the Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 27-32. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 8 (Zoology). Scientific results of the Noona Dan Expedition (Rennell Section, 1962) and the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1965*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 227 pp.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1958. Diptera. Sarcophagidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(2): 15-49.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1961. Hawaiian Sarcophagidae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 17(3): 419-427.
- Lopes, H. de Souza. 1989. Family Sarcophagidae. Pp. 721-732. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Louwerens, C. J. 1969. Carabidae (Col.) collected by the Noona Dan Expedition in the Bismarck Islands. (Noona Dan Papers No. 93). *Entomologische Meddelelser*. 37: 351-372.
- Lundblad, O. 1935. Aquatic and semiaquatic Heteroptera of Tahiti. Pp. 121-126. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Maa, T. C. 1962. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 4(2): 417-436.
- Maa, T. C. 1966. Diptera: Hippoboscidae; Streblidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(7): 251-279.
- Maa, T. C. 1966. Partial revision of the Cyclopodinae (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects*. 8(3): 648-685.
- Macfie, J. W. S. 1935. Ceratopogonidae from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 93-103. In: *Marquesan Insects-II*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 114: 378 pp.
- Macfie, J. W. S. 1935. Ceratopogonidae from the Society Islands. Pp. 75-80. In: *Society Island Insects*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin. 113: 156 pp.
- Mackerras, I. M. 1961. The zoogeography of Western Pacific Tabanidae. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 101-106.
- Maddison, P. A., M. Beroza & T. P. McGovern. 1973. Ethyl chrysanthemumate as an attractant for the coconut rhinoceros beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 66(3): 591-592.
- Malloch, J. R. 1929. Diptera Fasc. 3. Muscidae. Pp. 151-175. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.



- Malloch, J. R. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 4. Clusiidae (Heteroneuridae) and Sepsomyzidae. Pp. 199-213. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 5. Ortaliidae. Pp. 215-231. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 5. Calliphoridae. Pp. 233-237. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1930. Diptera. Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidae, Chloropidae, Piophilidae. Pp. 239-251. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1931. Diptera. Fasc. 7. Trypetidae. Pp. 253-266. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1934. Diptera. Fasc. 8. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. Pp. 267-328. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1935. Some acalyptrate Diptera from the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 3-31. *In: Marquesan Insects-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Malloch, J. R. 1935. Diptera. Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (Supplement). Pp. 329-366. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Mann, W. M. 1919. The ants of the British Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 63(7): 273-391.
- Mann, W. M. 1921. The ants of the Fiji Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*. 64(5): 401-499.
- Mann, W. M. 1935. Two new ants collected in quarantine. *Psyche*. 42(1): 35-37.
- Marples, B. J. 1947. An unusual type of web constructed by a Samoan spider of the family Argiopidae. *New Zealand Science Congress*. 1947: 232-233.
- Marples, B. J. 1955. Spiders from Western Samoa. *Journal of the Linnean Society, London (Zoology)*. 42(287): 453-504.
- Marples, B. J. 1955. Spiders from some Pacific Islands. *Pacific Science*. 9(1): 69-76.
- Marples, B. J. 1964. Pacific Island spiders. *Pacific Science*. 18(4): 399-410.
- Marschall, K. J. 1970. Introduction of a new virus disease of the coconut rhinoceros beetle in Western Samoa. *Nature*. 225(5229): 288-289.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1921. On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 585-600.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1931. Coleoptera. Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. Pp. 249-346. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Marshall, G. A. K. 1937. On Curculionidae from the New Hebrides. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. 4(1): 39-43.

- Marshall, S. A. 1989. Family Sphaeroceridae. Pp. 601-607. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Mathew, G. F. 1889. Descriptions and life-histories of new species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1889(2): 311-315.
- Mathis, W. N. 1989. Family Ephydriidae. Pp. 639-649. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Mau, R. F. L., M. Tamashiro & W. C. Mitchell. 1981. Bionomics of the dog dung fly, *Musca sorbens* Wiedemann, in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(3): 375-386.
- Maulik, S. 1929. Coleoptera. Fasc. 3. Chrysomelidae; with a note on the comparative anatomy of some halticine tibias. Pp. 177-215. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Mayr, G. L. 1866. Myrmecologische Beiträge. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaften*. 53(1)(5): 487-518.
- Mayr, G. L. 1870. Neue Formiciden. *Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 20: 939-996.
- McAlpine, J. F. 1975. Identities of lance flies (Diptera: Lonchaeidae) described by de Meijere, with notes on related species. *Canadian Entomologist*. 107: 989-1007.
- McEvey, S. F., J. R. David & L. Tsacas. 1987. The *Drosophila ananassae* complex with description of a new species from French Polynesia (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *Annales de la Société de Entomologie de France (N. S.)*. 23(4): 377-385.
- McKenzie, H. L. 1950. The genera *Lindingaspis* Macgillivray and *Marginaspis* Hall (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *Microentomology*. 15(3)(69): 98-124.
- Metcalf, Z. P. 1946. Homoptera. Fulgoroidea and Jassoidea of Guam. Pp. 105-148. In: *Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Meyrick, E. 1879. Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. II. Crambites (Continued). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*. 4(2): 205-242.
- Meyrick, E. 1884. On the classification of the Australian Pyralidina. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1884(3): 277-350.
- Meyrick, E. 1886. Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1886(3): 189-296.
- Meyrick, E. 1887. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. II. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 2(4): 835-928.
- Meyrick, E. 1909. Lepidoptera from the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*. 42: 67-73.
- Meyrick, E. 1927. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. Pp. 65-116. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Meyrick, E. 1929. Pacific Pyrales of the "St. George" Expedition. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 77(2): 155-169.

- Meyrick, E. 1930-1936. *Exotic microlepidoptera. Volume 4: 1-642*. Privately published, London.
- Meyrick, E. 1935. Pyrales and microlepidoptera of the Marquesas Islands. Pp. 333-355. In: Marquesan Insects-II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 114: 378 pp.
- Meyrick, E. 1936-1937. *Exotic microlepidoptera. Volume 5: 1-160*. Privately published, London.
- Michener, C. D. 1965. A classification of the bees of the Australian and South Pacific Regions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 130: 1-362.
- Miller, J. Y. & L. D. Miller. 1993. The butterflies of the Tonga Islands and Niue, Cook Islands, with the descriptions of two new subspecies. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*. 34: 1-24.
- Mockford, E. L. 1982. Redescription of the type species of *Myoprocis*, *M. unduosus* (Hagen), and resulting nomenclatural changes in genera and species of Myoprocidae (Psocoptera). *Psyche*. 89(3-4): 211-220.
- Momoi, S. 1970. Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pacific Insects*. 12: 327-399.
- Montrouzier, P. 1860. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des Iles de Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coleoptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 3)*. 8(1-2): 233-308.
- Moore, F. 1877. The Lepidopterous fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1877: 580-632.
- Morimoto, K. & K. Yoshihara. 1996. On the genera of the Oriental Baridinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Exakta*. 36: 1-59.
- Morrison, H. 1952. Classification of the Ortheziidae. Supplement to the classification of scale insects of the subfamily Ortheziinae. *U. S. Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin*. 1052: 80 pp.
- Mosely, M. E. 1928. Trichoptera. Pp. 87-88. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Moulton, D. 1944. Thyssnoptera of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(22): 267-311.
- Muir, F. 1917. Homopterous notes. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 3(4): 311-338.
- Muir, F. 1921. On some Samoan fulgorids (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 564-584.
- Muir, F. 1923. Two species of Delphacidae (Homoptera) from Kermadec Archipelago. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*. 54: 257-259.
- Muir, F. 1927. Hemiptera. Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. Pp. 1-27. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Munroe, E. 1974. Pyralidae of the Third Archbold Expedition. 1. Subfamily Odontiinae (Lepidoptera). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 117(2): 27-37.
- Munroe, E. G. & M. Shaffer. 1980. A revision of *Vitessidia* Rothschild & Jordan and *Vitessa* Moore (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 39(4): 241-360.
- Muona, J. 1993. Review of the phylogeny, classification and biology of the family Eucnemidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica, Supplement* 44: 1-133.

- Mutt, J. A. M. 1982. A new species of *Heteromerus* (*Alloscopus*) from Papua New Guinea and descriptive notes for the other species of the subgenus (Collembola: Entomobryidae: Orchesellinae). *Pacific Insects*. 24(1): 84-94.
- Myers, J. G. 1928. Hemiptera. Fasc. 2. Cicadidae. Pp. 55-65. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Nakahashi, G. & G. M. Nishida. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 189-196.
- Nakata, S. 1961. Some notes on the occurrence of Phasmatoidea in Oceania. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 107-121.
- Needham, J. G. 1935. Odonata from Tahiti. Pp. 21-23. In: *Society Island Insects. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- New, T. R. & N. M. Collins. 1991. *Swallowtail butterflies. An action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland. 36 pp.
- Nishida, G. M. 1979. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Orthoptera: Gryllidae. *Pacific Insects*. 20(1): 33-35.
- Nishida, G. M. 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Orthoptera: Tetrigidae, Trigonopterygidae, Pyrgomorphidae, Acrididae. *Pacific Insects*. 22(1-2): 197-204.
- Ohaus, F. 1935. Check list of the Rutelinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(2): 1-9.
- Okada, T. 1985. A revision of the genus *Microdrasophila* with descriptions of ten new species (Diptera: Drosophilidae). *International Journal of Entomology*. 27(4): 310-326.
- Okuma, C. 1987. A revision of the Australasian species of the genus *Tetragnatha* (Araneae, Tetragnathidae). *Esakia*. 25: 37-96.
- Oosterbroek, P. 1989. Family Tipulidae. Pp. 53-116. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Osborn, H. 1934. Hemiptera. Fasc. 4. Cicadellidae (Jassidae). Pp. 163-192. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 1(2): 228 pp.
- Otte, D. & P. Nasrecki. 29 November 1997. *Orthoptero Species File Online*. Available from: <http://viceroy.eeb.uconn.edu/orthoptera/>; accessed 12 January 1998.
- Pace, R. 1984. Una nuova specie del genere *Bryothinusa* Casey delle isole Samoa (XLII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, New Series*. 1(1): 67-70.
- Paclt, J. 1971. Some Thysanura collected in the Philippines, Bismarck and Solomon Islands (Insecta). (Noona Dan Papers No. 114). *Steenstrupia*. 1(17): 157-160.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1860. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera, Part II. *Journal of Entomology*. 1(3): 98-132.
- Pascoe, F. P. 1863. List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace, Esq., and descriptions of new species. *Journal of Entomology*. 2(9): 121-143.

- Paulson, G. & B. R. Kurnashiro. 1985. Hawaiian Aleyrodidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 25: 103-124.
- Pauly, A. 1986. Les abeilles de la sous-famille des Halictinae en Nouvelle-Guinée et dans l'Archipel Bismarck (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*. 227: 3-58.
- Pemberton, C. E. 1964. Highlights in the history of entomology in Hawaii 1778-1963. *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 689-729.
- Perkins, R. C. L. 1907. On a species of *Proterhinus* from Samoa [Coleoptera]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 1(3): 87-88.
- Perkins, R. C. L. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Proterhinidae. Pp. 173-174. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Perkins, R. C. L. & L. E. Cheesman. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. Pp. 1-32. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.
- Perrault, G. H. 1988. Les *Proterhinus* (Coleopteres Curculionicoidea) de l'île de la Société. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*. 112(3-4): 447-453.
- Pic, M. 1908. Neue Ptinidae, Anobiidae und Anthicidae des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum*. 25: 177-179.
- Pillai, J. S. 1985. *Integrated mosquito control methodologies. Biocontrol and other innovative components, and future directives. Volume 2*. M. Laird & J. W. Miles (eds.). Academic Press, London. xviii+444 pp.
- Pitkin, B. R. 1989. Family Lonchaeidae. Pp. 476-478. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Pocock, R. I. 1898. List of the Arachnida and "Myriopoda" obtained in Funafuti by Prof. W. J. Sollas and Mr. Stanley Gardiner, and in Rotuma by Mr. Stanley Gardiner. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 1(4): 321-329.
- Polhemus, J. T. & L. Cheng. 1982. Notes on marine water-striders with descriptions of new species. Part 1. Gerridae (Hemiptera). *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 219-227.
- Pont, A. C. 1989. Family Muscidae. Pp. 675-699. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Poulton, E. B. & N. D. Riley. 1928. The Rhopalocera of the "St. George" Expedition, from French Oceania. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 76(2): 453-487.
- Powell, J. A. 1985. Taxonomy and geographical relationships of Australian ethmiid moths (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). *Australian Journal of Zoology, Supplementary Series*. 112: 1-58.
- Prout, L. B. 1928. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 3. Geometridae. Pp. 117-168. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Prout, A. E. 1929. Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)*. 3(18): 597-599.
- Prout, L. B. 1929. A revision of the Indo-Australian *Cleora* of the *Alienaria* group. *Bulletin of the Hill Museum*. 3(3): 179-223.
- Quatz, L. W. 1959. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(4): 435-484.

- Quate, L. W. 1959. Synopsis of Polynesian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 1(4): 431-440.
- Quate, L. W. 1961. Zoogeography of Pacific Psychodidae. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 2: 123-127.
- Quate, L. W. 1962. A taxonomic study of Borneo Psychodinae (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects*. 4(1): 1-75.
- Quate, L. W. 1962. Psychodidae (Diptera) at the Zoological Survey of India. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(1): 155-188.
- Quate, L. W. & A. Suehiro, (eds.). 1962. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(1): 4-6.
- Quate, L. W. 1965. A taxonomic study of Philippine Psychodidae. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 815-902.
- Quate, L. W. 1965. Redescription of *Brunettia biformis* Edwards (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 796-798.
- Quate, L. W. & S. H. Quate. 1967. A monograph of Papuan Psychodidae, including *Phlebotomus* (Diptera). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 15: 1-216.
- Rainbow, W. J. 1901. Arachnida from the South Seas. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*. 26(4)(104): 521-532.
- Rebel, H. 1910. Lepidopteren von den Samoainseln. In: K. Reehinger (ed.), Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomon-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 85: 412-432.
- Rebel, H. 1915. Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen (Zoologischen) Museum in Hamburg*. 32(2): 121-158.
- Redtenbacher, J. 1891. Monographie der Conocephaliden. *Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 41: 315-562.
- Reitter, E. 1877. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Colydiar. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*. 38(7-9): 323-356.
- Reuter, O. M. 1885. Species Capsidarum quas legit Expeditio Danica Galatae descripsit. *Entomologisk Tidsskrift*. 5: 195-200.
- Ricardo, G. 1929. Diptera. Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, and Asilidae. Pp. 109-122. *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London.. 4(6): 366 pp.
- Richards, A. M. 1983. The *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* complex (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *International Journal of Entomology*. 25(1): 11-41.
- Richards, O. W. 1963. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(5): 109-134.
- Richters, F. 1908. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Moosfauna Australiens und der Inseln des Pazifischen Ozeans. *Zoologische Jahrbucher Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie der Tiere*. 26: 196-213.
- Riley, N.D., (ed.). 1935. Description of the environment, summary, maps. Fasc. 3. Addenda et corrigenda. Index. Pp. 105-139. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(9): 159 pp.
- Riotte, J. C. E. 1977. Zur synonymie von *Hippotion velox* und *Hippotion swinhoei* (Lep., Spingidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 87(6): 77-84.

- Riotte, J. C. E. 1991. Reinstatement of *Daphnis torenia* Druce as a species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 31: 152-159.
- Robinson, G. S. 1971. The genus *Utetheisa* Hubner in Fiji with a description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 83: 123-130.
- Robinson, G. S. 1974. Notes on the genus *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) in the western Pacific with larval descriptions. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 86: 160-163.
- Robinson, G. S. 1975. *Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: A taxonomic and biogeographic study*. E. W. Classey, Ltd., Faringdon. vii+362 pp.
- Robinson, G. S. & H. S. Robinson. 1979. Further observations on the species of *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lep.: Arctiidae) in the western and central Pacific with the description of a new species from Niue Island. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 91: 270-273, 319-322.
- Robinson, G. S. & H. S. Robinson. 1980. Further observations on the species of *Utetheisa* Hubner (Lep.: Arctiidae) in the western and central Pacific with the description of a new species from Niue Island. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*. 92: 12-16.
- Robinson, G. S. & K. R. Tuck. 1997. Phylogeny and composition of the Hieroxestinae (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). *Systematic Entomology*. 22: 363-396.
- Roeckle, W. 1957. The genus *Nyctemero* Huebner, II. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 100: 147-178.
- Sabrosky, C. W. 1976. A new genus and two new species of Chloropidae from Hawaii (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 17(1): 91-97.
- Sabrosky, C. W. 1989. Family Milichilidae. Pp. 555-557. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Sakimura, K. 1971. A review of the genus *Rhaebothrips* Karny (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Pacific Insects*. 13(2): 391-403.
- Sakimura, K. 1972. Male of *Megalurothrips maculosa* and a change in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Pacific Insects*. 14(4): 663-667.
- Samson, C. 1986. The *Hypolimnas octocula* complex, with notes on *H. inopinata* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Tyo to Ga*. 37(1): 15-43.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1973. Aلتicinae of Oceania (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 30: 1-165.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1975. Aلتicinae of Oceania, supplement 1. On homonymy in *Argopistes* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects*. 16(4): 463-464.
- Samuelson, G. A. 1981. A synopsis of Hawaiian Xyleborini (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Pacific Insects*. 23(1-2): 50-92.
- Santschi, F. 1919. Cinq notes Myrmecologiques. 2. Fourmis des Iles Samoa. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*. 52(195): 325-350.
- Santschi, F. 1920. Cinq nouvelles notes sur les Fourmis. 5. Fourmis de diverses provenances. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*. 53(198): 163-186.
- Santschi, F. 1928. Fourmis de Iles Fidji. *Annales de la Société Zoologique Suisse et du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve*. 35(6): 67-74.

- Szantschi, F. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. I. Formicidae (Fourmis). Pp. 41-58. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. A revision of Polynesian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(3): 489-506.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) in Bishop Museum, Part I. *Pacific Insects*. 5(1): 23-50.
- Sasakawa, M. 1963. Papuan Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(4): 797-835.
- Sasakawa, M. 1966. Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Clusiidae (Diptera) Part I. Genus *Heteromeria* Czerny, with one new related genus. *Pacific Insects*. 8(1): 61-100.
- Setchell, G. H. 1953. New and little known Samoan Psychodidae and a new species from Rarotonga. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B, Taxonomy*. 22(11-12): 181-188.
- Saunders, W. W. 1850. On insects injurious to the cotton plant. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Second Series*. 6(5): 158-166.
- Schaum, H. 1860. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Laufkäfer-Gattungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 4: 180-203.
- Schawaller, W. 1993. The Genus *Prostomis* (Coleoptera: Prostomidae) in Australia and adjacent regions. *Sonatgarer Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie)*. 489: 1-12.
- Schedl, K. E. 1951. Fauna Samoaensis (Scolytoidea) I. (109. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 20(10): 131-156.
- Schedl, K. E. 1972. Bark and timber beetles of the Pacific Islands. 282. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of Scolytoidea. *New Zealand Journal of Science*. 15(3): 265-272.
- Schedl, K. E. 1975. Zur synonymie der Borkenkäfer XXVI. 318. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österr. Entomologen*. 27(1-2): 338-38.
- Schedl, K. E. 1979. New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific region. 340. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. *New Zealand Entomologist*. 7(1): 102-106.
- Schmidt, A. 1913. Scarabaeidae. Pp. 697-698. In: K. Reehinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomonen-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Schouteden, H. 1908. A new *Coleotichus* from Samoa. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 24: 207-208.
- Schouteden, H. 1908. Note XX. A new *Coleotichus* from Samoa. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 29(3-4): 207-208.
- Schreiner, I. & D. Nafis. 1986. Accidental introductions of insect pests to Guam, 1945-1985. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 27: 45-52.
- Schub, R. T. 1984. Revision of the Phylinsae (Hemiptera, Miridae) of the Indo-Pacific. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*. 177(1): 1-462.
- Schulthess, A. von. 1915. Hymenopteren von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. *Nova Caledonia, A. Zoologie*. 2-L. 1: 45-53.



- Schwarz, O. 1901. Ueber *Anchastus tongaensis* und *major* Cand. und beschreibung zweier neuer *Psephus*-arten von Fidschi-Inseln. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 1901(2): 351-352.
- Scudder, G. G. E. 1957. Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) of Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 135-142. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Volume 2 (Invertebrates, Pars)*. *Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 234 pp.
- Scudder, G. G. E. 1968. Air-borne Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) trapped over the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans, with the description of a new species of *Appolonius* Distant. *Pacific Insects*. 10(1): 155-160.
- Semper, G. 1873. Auf der Insel Yap gesammelte Schmetterlinge und deren Verwandlungsgeschichte. *Journal des Museen Godeffroy*. 2(8): 131-136.
- Sharp, D. 1879. On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1879(1): 77-105.
- Shelford, R. 1911. Descriptions of some new species of Blattidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 8)*. 8(43): 1-13.
- Silvestri, F. 1935. Myriopoda from the Society Islands. Pp. 131-134. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part V-The Culicidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 3(4): 1717-1764.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part VI.-The Chironomidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 4(2): 215-311.
- Skuse, F. A. A. 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part VII.-The Tipulidae brevivalpi. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 4(3): 757-892.
- Slipinski, S. A. 1990. A monograph of the world Cerylonidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea). Part 1-Introduction and higher classification. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"*. 88: 1-273.
- Sloane, T. G. 1894. Studies in Australian entomology. No. VII.-New genera and species of Carabidae (including some notes on previously described species, and synoptic lists of genera and species). *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales, Second Series*. 9(3): 393-455.
- Snellen, P. C. T. 1880. Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers, met aantekeningen en beschrijving der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 23: 41-138.
- Snellen, P. C. T. 1880. Nieuwe Pyraliden op het Eiland Celebes gevonden door Mr. M. C. Piepers. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 23: 198-250.
- Snyder, F. M. 1965. Diptera: Muscidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 13(6): 191-327.
- South Pacific Commission. 1979. *Report of Meeting. Regional workshop on biological control*. South Pacific Commission, Noumea. 28 pp.
- Spencer, K. A. 1963. Diptera: Agromyzidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(5): 135-162.
- Spencer, K. A. 1989. Family Agromyzidae. Pp. 538-547. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Spieth, H. T. 1979. Courtship behavior of *Samoaia attenuata* and *S. leonensis*. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 23(1): 143-145.

- Srivastava, G. K. 1976. Studies on the Dermaptera of the Philippines. *Pacific Insects*. 17(1): 99-138.
- Stebbing, E. P. 1914. *Indian forest insects of economic importance*. Coleoptera. Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., London. xvi+648 pp.
- Steffan, W. A., (ed.). 1966. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(2): 130-133.
- Steffan, W. A. 1968. Hawaiian *Taxorhynchites* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 141-155.
- Steinmann, H. 1981. The Dermaptera of the Universitetets Zoologiske Museum, København. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*. 42(34)(1): 173-192.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Ulidiinae (Diptera, Otitidae) of Australasian Regions. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 20(15): 277-287.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Genus *Pseudorchardia* Hendel (Diptera, Otitidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 21(5): 63-66.
- Steyskal, G. C. 1952. Australasian still-legged flies (Diptera: Tylidae) in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*. 102(3294): 161-180.
- Stoeck, W. S., M. R. Wheeler, F. D. Wilson, V. L. Gerstenberg & H. Yang, H. 1966. I. Genetic studies of natural populations of *Drosophila*. II. Pacific Island populations. Pp. 1-36. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III, Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Strohecker, H. F. 1958. Coleoptera: Endomychidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(2): 105-108.
- Strohmeyer, H. 1913. Ipidae. Pp. 697. In: K. Reehinger (ed.), *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*. 89(8): 688-698.
- Suehiro, A., (ed.). 1964. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 18(3): 335-336.
- Suehiro, A., (ed.). 1965. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 19(1): 2-4, 14-17, 27-30.
- Suman, T. W. 1964. Spiders of the Hawaiian Islands: Catalog and bibliography. *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 665-687.
- Swan, D. I. 1972. Absence of transparent coconut scale in Western and American Samoa. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin*. 20(4): 88.
- Swezey, O. H. 1921. The butterflies of the Samoan Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 4(3): 601-607.
- Swezey, O. H. 1924. Notes on insect pests in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 5(3): 385-393.
- Swezey, O. H. 1924. Notes on insect pests in Samoa. *Hawaiian Planters' Record*. 28: 214-219.
- Swezey, O. H. 1926. Insects of Hawaii, Johnston Island and Wake Island. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 31: 72-79.

- Swezey, O. H. 1941. Observations on insect pests in Samoa which are not yet known to occur in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planters' Record*. 45: 25-38.
- Swezey, O. H. & F. X. Williams. 1942. Odonata. Dragonflies of Guam. Pp. 3-6. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Aphididae and Aleurodidae of Guam. Pp. 23-24. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Lepidoptera. Butterflies of Guam. Pp. 31-38. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera. Pp. 150-171. *In: Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1942. Notes on food habits of Lepidoptera in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(2): 202-216.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Orthoptera and related orders. Orthoptera and related orders of Guam. Pp. 3-9. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Notes on some Fulgoroidea of Guam. Pp. 149-156. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Lepidoptera. Geometridae, Arctidae, Agrotidae, and Pyralidae from Guam. Pp. 163-185. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swezey, O. H. 1946. Some miscellaneous Diptera of Guam. Pp. 195-200. *In: Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Swinhoe, C. 1906. New and little known species of eastern and Australian Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 7)*. 18(108): 403-416.
- Swinhoe, C. 1919. On the geographical distribution of the genus *Cosmophila* a noctuid from the family Gonopteridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 3(16): 309-314.
- Takada, H. 1976. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in Southeast Asia and Oceania. III. The genus *Zygothrica* with description of three new species. *Kontyu*. 44(1): 65-72.
- Takahashi, R. 1939. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). *Tenthredo*. 2(3): 234-272.
- Tamashiro, M., (ed.). 1969. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(2): 273-275.
- Tamashiro, M., (ed.). 1972. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 21(2): 153-154.
- Tams, W. H. T. 1928. New species of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 10)*. 1(5): 624-633.
- Tams, W. H. T. 1935. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 4. Heterocera (Exclusive of Geometridae and the Microlepidoptera). Pp. 169-290. *In: Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 2(3): 290 pp.
- Tauiliili, P. & A. M. Vargo. 1993. History of biological control in American Samoa. *Micronesia, Supplement*. 4: 57-60.

- Taylor, R. W. 1967. A monographic revision of the ant genus *Ponera* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 13: 1-112.
- Tenorio, J. A. 1968. Taxonomic and biological studies of Hawaiian Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 20(1): 169-212.
- Tenorio, J. M. & J. A. Beatty. 1978. Catalog of the entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Araneae (Spiders). *Pacific Insects*. 18(3-4): 203-214.
- Tenorio, J. M. & W. B. Muchmore. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Pseudoscorpionida. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 377-385.
- Theobald, F. V. 1914. A new mosquito from Samoa. *The Entomologist*. 47(608): 36-37.
- Thompson, F. C. & J. R. Vockeroth. 1989. Family Syrphidae. Pp. 437-458. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Thornton, I. W. B. & S.-K. Wong. 1968. The peripsocid fauna (Psocoptera) of the Oriental Region and the Pacific. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 19: 1-158.
- Thornton, I. W. B., S. S. Lee & W. D. Chui. 1972. Psocoptera. *Insects of Micronesia*. 8(4): 45-144.
- Thornton, I. W. B. & C. N. Smithers. 1974. The Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacific Insects*. 16(2-3): 177-243.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. Psocoptera of the Tongan archipelago. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 37: 106-135.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. Psocoptera of the Fiji Islands. *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 37: 1-105.
- Thornton, I. W. B. 1981. The Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I and II. Introduction and the nonendemic fauna. *Pacific Insects*. 23(1-2): 1-49.
- Tillyard, R. J. 1924. The dragonflies (order Odonata) of Fiji with special reference to a collection made by Mr. W. H. Simmonds, FES on the Island of Viti Levu. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1923(3-4): 305-346.
- Tillyard, R. J. & J. A. Lestage. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 2. Plectoptera (Mayflies). Pp. 45-47. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Tite, G. E. 1959. The genus *Catoclyrops* Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae. *The Entomologist*. 92(1157): 201-212.
- Tite, G. E. 1963. A synonymic list of the genus *Nacaduba* and allied genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Entomology. 13(4): 67-116.
- Tokunaga, M. 1959. New Guinea biting midges. *Pacific Insects*. 1(2-3): 177-313.
- Tokunaga, M. & E. K. Murachi. 1959. Diptera. Ceratopogonidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(3): 103-434.
- Tokunaga, M. 1962. Biting midges of the Ryukyu Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects*. 4(1): 153-217.
- Tokunaga, M. 1964. Diptera: Chironomidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 12(5): 485-628.
- Townes, H. 1958. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae, and Evanidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 19(2): 35-87.

- Tsutsumi, L. H., S. C. Furutani & M. Nagao. 1993. An integrated approach to *Adoretus* control in Hawaii. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 4: 93-98.
- Turner, A. J. 1902. New genera and species of Lepidoptera belonging to the family Noctuidae. *Proceedings of the Linnaean Society of New South Wales*. 27(1): 77-136.
- Turner, R. E. 1908. Notes on the Australian fossorial wasps of the family Sphegidae, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1908: 457-535.
- Turner, A. J. 1908. New Australian Lepidoptera of the families Noctuidae and Pyralidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*. 32: 55-109.
- Turner, R. E. 1918. The Hymenoptera of Fiji. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1918(3-4): 334-346.
- Turner, R. E. 1919. On the Hymenoptera collected in New Caledonia by P. D. Montague in 1914. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 3(15): 229-240.
- Tuthill, L. D. 1943. Descriptions and records of some Fijian Psyllidae (Homoptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(18): 221-228.
- Usinger, R. L. 1946. Hemiptera. Heteroptera of Guam. Pp. 11-103. In: *Insects of Guam-II. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 189: 237 pp.
- Uvarov, B. P. 1923. A revision of the old world Cyrtacanthacrini (Orthoptera, Acrididae).-III. Genera *Valanga* to *Patanga*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 9)*. 12(70): 345-367.
- Vargo, A. M., L. Ali, K. Fruen, V. Sworts & S. Faamu. 1993. The success of natural enemies in controlling introduced pests in American Samoa. *Micronesica, Supplement*. 4: 69-77.
- Vecht, J. van der & F. M. A. van Breugel. 1968. Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Klug (Hym., Sphecidae) (Studies on the Sceliphronini, Part 1). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 111(6): 185-255.
- Viette, P. 1948. Les ophidières du Pacifique. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. 15(4): 209-220.
- Viette, P. 1949. Les lepidoptères Gelechiidae du Pacifique Sud. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Second Series*. 21(1): 98-104.
- Walker, F. 1857. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part XI.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [493]-764 pp.
- Walker, F. 1857. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part XIII.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [983]-1236 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum Part XIV.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1237]-1519 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XV.-Noctuidae. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Third Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1521]-1888 pp.
- Walker, F. 1858. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XVI.-Deltoides. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fourth Series*. Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1]-253 pp.

- Walker, F. 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 3)*. 2(9): 202-209.
- Walker, F. 1859. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXVII.-Pyralides. Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fourth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [255]-508 pp.
- Walker, F. 1861. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXII.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [499]-755 pp.
- Walker, F. 1861. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXIII.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [757]-1020 pp.
- Walker, F. 1862. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXVI.-Geometrites. (Continued). Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Fifth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1479]-1796 pp.
- Walker, F. 1863. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXVII.-Crambites & Tortricites. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Sixth Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1]-286 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXII. Supplement.-Part 2. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [323]-706 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXIII. Supplement.-Part 3. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [707]-1120 pp.
- Walker, F. 1865. *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part XXXIV. Supplement.-Part 4. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Heterocera. Seventh Series.* Edward Newman, Printed by Order of the Trustees, London. [1121]-1533 pp.
- Walker, J. J. 1897. Water-beetles from the island of Tongatabu. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine (Series 2)*. 8: 11.
- Warren, W. 1896. New genera and species of Pyralidae, Thyrididae, and Epiplemidæ. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (Series 6)*. 17(98): 131-150.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1876. Descriptions of new Cucujidae and Cleridae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*. 13: 118-126.
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1877. XXIV. Descriptions of new species of the coleopterous genus *Callibrhrips* (Rhipidoceridae) in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 1877(4): 379-393.
- Waterston, J. 1928. Other orders of insects. Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. Pp. 77-83. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 5(7): 129 pp.
- Wattenwyl, C. B. v. 1895. On the Orthoptera of the Sandwich Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*. 1895: 891-897.
- Weber, P. W., (ed.). 1954. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 15(2): 282-283.

- Whalley, P. E. S. 1961. A revision of two species complexes in the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 10(3): 99-111.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1962. Pyraloidea from Rennell and Bellona Islands. Pp. 97-120. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *The natural history of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Volume 4 (Invertebrates, Pars) (and additions to vertebrates). Scientific results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Natural History) Expedition, 1953*. Danish Science Press, Ltd., Copenhagen. 120 pp.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1973. The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*. 28(1): 3-21.
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1976. *Tropical Leaf Moths. A monograph of the subfamily Strigilinae (Lepidoptera: Thyrididae)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 194 pp.
- Wharton, R. A. 1982. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Hymenoptera: Braconidae. *Pacific Insects*. 24(3-4): 292-303.
- Wheeler, M. R. & H. Takada. 1964. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 14(6): 163-242.
- Wheeler, M. R. & M. P. Kambysellis. 1966. Notes on the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa. Pp. 533-565. In: M. R. Wheeler (ed.), *Studies in Genetics III, Morgan Centennial Issue, University of Texas Publication*. 6615: 563 pp.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1935. Check list of the ants of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 11(11): 1-56.
- Wheeler, W. M. 1935. Ants from the Society Islands. Pp. 13-19. In: Society Island Insects. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 113: 156 pp.
- Wiebes, J. T., 1991. Agaonidae (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea) and *Ficus* (Moraceae): fig wasps and their figs. VII (Pleistodontes). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*. 94(1): 137-152.
- Wilkinson, D. S. 1928. A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apariteles* (Hym. Bracon.).-Part II. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 19: 109-146.
- Willemse, C. 1959. Notes on the genus *Salomona* Blanchard (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Subfam. Agraecinae). *Publicaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap in Limburg*. 11(1958-1959): 118 pp.
- Williams, D. J. 1970. The mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) of sugar-cane, rice and sorghum. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 60 (1): 109-188.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 2. The mealybugs (Pseudococcidae)*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 260 pp.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 1. The armoured scales (Diaspididae)*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 289 pp.
- Williams, D. J. & G. W. Watson. 1990. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific Region. Part 3. The soft scales (Coccidae) and other families*. C. A. B. International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, U. K. 267 pp.
- Williams, F. X. 1928. Hymenoptera. Fasc. 1. Larridae. Pp. 33-39. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(5): 58 pp.

- Williams, F. X. 1945. The aculeate wasps of New Caledonia, with natural history notes. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 12(2): 407-452.
- Williams, F. X. 1947. Aculeate wasps of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(21): 317-336.
- Wilson, E. O. & G. L. Hunt, Jr. 1967. Ant fauna of Futuna and Wallis Islands, stepping stones to Polynesia. *Pacific Insects*. 9(4): 561-584.
- Wilson, E. O. & R. W. Taylor. 1967. The ants of Polynesia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph*. 14: 1-109.
- Wirth, W. W. & P. H. Arnaud, Jr. 1969. Polynesian biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects*. 11(3-4): 507-520.
- Wirth, W. W. 1976. A new species and new records of *Dasyhelea* from the Tmnga Islands and Samoa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 22(2): 381-384.
- Wittmer, W. 1983. New Malachiidae (Coleoptera) (from New Caledonia and Fiji). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*. 10: 335-340.
- Wollaston, T. V. 1861. XXV. On the Atlantic Cossonides. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London, Second Series*. 5(9): 362-407.
- Wood, S. L. 1960. Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Scolytidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 18(1): 1-73.
- Wood, S. L. 1977. Introduced and exported American Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist*. 37(1): 67-74.
- Woodley, N. E. 1989. Family Stratiomyidae. Pp. 301-320. In: N. L. Evenhuis (ed.). *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Wygodzinsky, P. & R. L. Usinger. 1960. Heteroptera: Reduviidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 7(5): 231-283.
- Yang, S. Y., L. L. Wheeler & I. R. Bock. 1972. Isozyme variations and phylogenetic relationships in the *Drasophila bipunctata* species complex. Pp. 213-227. In: *Studies in Genetics VII, University of Texas Publication*. 7213: 354 pp.
- Yano, K. 1963. Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 5(4): 849-871.
- Yersin, M. A. 1860. Note sur quelques orthoptères nouveaux ou peu connus d'Europe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Series 3)*. 8(3): 509-537.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1960. Revision of Hawaiian Crabroninae with synopsis of Hawaiian Sphecidae (Hym.). *Pacific Insects*. 2(3): 301-337.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1963. Synopsis of Polynesian Cynipoidea (Hymenoptera: Eucoilinae). *Pacific Insects*. 5(2): 433-443.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. 1965. Nesting activity of the mud-dauber wasp, *Pison argentatum* Shuckard in Hawaii. *Pacific Insects*. 7(2): 291-294.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. & T. Ishii. 1965. Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae, Encyrtidae (part), Pteromalidae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 19(4): 109-178.
- Yoshimoto, C. M. & K. Yasumatsu. 1965. The Eucoilinae of the Ryukyu Archipelago. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 643-660.



- Yukawa, J. & K. Kiritani. 1965. Polymorphism in the southern green stink bug. *Pacific Insects*. 7(4): 639-642.
- Zettel, H. 1990. Neue *Phanerotoma*-Arten von pazifischen Inseln (Hym. Braconidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift (Series 2)*. 37(1-3): 45-69.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(1): 1-19.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. The smpagioid weevils of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(10): 1-38.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Austral Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(17): 1-19.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Cryptorrhynchinae of the Society Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(23): 1-48.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1936. Baridinae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 12(3): 1-8.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1937. A new genus of Samoan Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 9(3): 452-455.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1938. Anthribidae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(13): 219-250.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1938. *Stenotrupis* of Samoa and Hawaii (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 10(1): 136-139.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1939. The genus *Phanerostethus* in Fiji. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 14(17): 317-321.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1939. Four new *Microcryptorhynchus* from the New Hebrides and Caroline Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(15): 167-173.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1940. Synopsis of the genera of Hawaiian Cossulinae with notes on their origin and distribution (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 15(25): 271-293.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1941. Report on a collection of Samoan Coleoptera. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(7): 159-176.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1941. A revision of the genus *Deretiosus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(8): 177-214.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1942. Curculionidae of Guam. Pp. 73-146. In: *Insects of Guam-I. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin*. 172: 218 pp.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1943. The genus *Pholidoforus* Wollaston (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 11(3): 339-345.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1943. Apioninae and Brachyderinae of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 17(11): 151-170.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1957. *Miocalles* and *Microcryptorhynchus*. *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*. 11: 79-94.

- Zimmerman, E. C. 1964. *Platysimus* in Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Oriorhynchinae: Celeuthetini). *Pacific Insects*. 6(4): 747-752.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1967. *Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects*. 9(2): 187-196.
- Zimmerman, E. C. 1968. Rhynchophorinae of Southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pacific Insects*. 10(1): 47-77.
- Zimmermann, A. 1927. Coleoptera. Fasc. 1. Dytiscidae. Pp. 15-19. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1928. Coleoptera. Fasc. 2. Elateridae. Pp. 111-124. In: *Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda*. BM(NH), London. 3(4): 346 pp.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1932. Check list of the Elateridae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 9(23): 1-28.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1940. New species and new records of elaterid beetles from the Pacific. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 16(5): 91-130.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1945. Notes on Samoan elaterid beetles with descriptions of two new species. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum*. 18(6): 95-101.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van, (ed.). 1945. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 12(3): 486-487.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van, (ed.). 1952. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*. 14(3): 344-347, 364-365.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1957. Coleoptera: Elateridae. *Insects of Micronesia*. 16(1): 1-66.
- Zwalarwenburg, R. H. van. 1959. Some type designations, with notes on Pacific Elateridae (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects*. 1: 347-414.